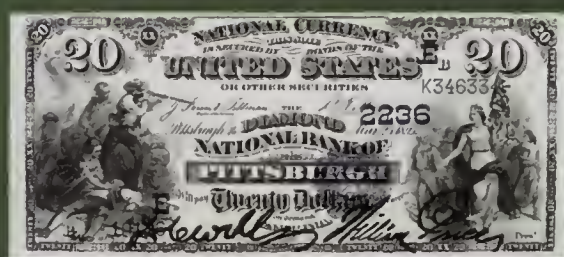
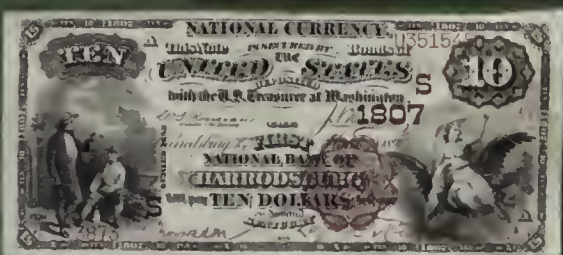
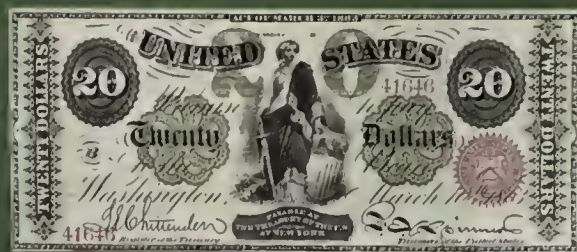
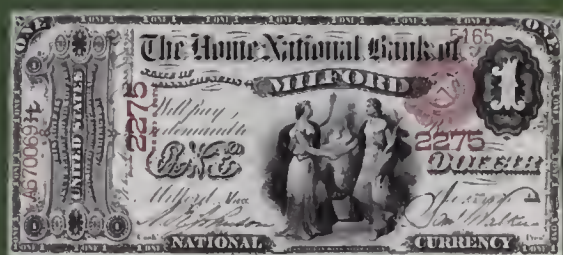


IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG
COINS & COLLECTIBLES INC. PRESENT

THE OHRINGER FAMILY TRUST COLLECTION OF U.S. CURRENCY



PRE-LONG BEACH SALE U.S. CURRENCY

SEPTEMBER 19, 2005
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

IRA & LARRY
GOLDBERG
AUCTIONEERS

THE PRE-LONG BEACH AUCTION

THE OHRINGER FAMILY TRUST COLLECTION OF U.S. CURRENCY

Sale 32, September 19th, 2005

SESSION ONE

1:00 p.m.

Republic of Hawaii Notes
Colonial Currency
Large Lots of Colonial Currency
Broken Bank Notes
Confederate Notes
Fractional Currency
Legal Tender Notes, Large Size
Silver Certificates, Large Size
Coin Notes
Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Large Size
Federal Reserve Notes, Large Size
Gold Certificates, Large Size
Legal Tender Notes, Small Size
Silver Certificates
Federal Reserve Notes, Small Size
Error Notes
World War II Emergency Notes
Gold Certificates, Small Size

SESSION TWO

6:00 p.m.

National Bank Notes
Miscellaneous

THE CROWN PLAZA BEVERLY HILLS

Del Rey Ballroom
150 South Beverly Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90035
310.553.6561

LOT PREVIEW SCHEDULE

By Appointment Only
September 1-12, 2005
9am - 5pm

OPEN LOT VIEWING

September 12-19, 2005
9am - 5pm

Bidding Simultaneously Via



www.ebayliveauctions.com

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM & CALENDAR OF EVENTS

PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL TO:

Ira and Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles
350 South Beverly Drive, Suite 350
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Attn: Subscriptions
OR FAX TO: 310.551.2626

- ☐ Yearly Coin Subscription:
\$30 US Domestic | \$90 International
- ☐ Yearly Manuscripts & Collectibles Subscription:
\$30 US Domestic | \$90 International
- ☐ All Catalogues Up To The Year 2005:
\$50 US Domestic | \$130 International

Individual catalogues can be purchased at the listed price. Please check off the desired catalogues below.

- ☐ Sale # 33 November 5, 2005
The Collectibles Auction
Featuring Collectibles And Historical Documents
\$15 US Domestic | \$40 International
- ☐ Sale # 35 May 28-31, 2006
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic | \$40 International
- ☐ Sale # 34 February 5-8, 2006
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic | \$40 International
- ☐ Sale # 36 September 10-13, 2006
United States Coins & Currency, Ancient & World Coins
(Pre-Long Beach)
Featuring U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Ancient & Foreign Coins
\$15 US Domestic | \$40 International

Subscriptions catalogues will be sent as soon as they become available.



IRA GOLDBERG LARRY GOLDBERG

EAST COAST REPRESENTATIVE
DON HOSIER

MANUSCRIPTS AND COLLECTIBLES
BEVERLY HILL
MICHAEL SCHUBIN

OHRINGER FAMILY COLLECTION CATALOGUED BY
JOHN MURBACH



#153 #154 #380



IM 838 IM 845
IM 3171



350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE, STE 350 BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 1.800.978.2646 WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

© Copyright 2005 Ira & Larry Goldberg, Inc. All Rights Reserved Bonded California Auctioneer No. 3895453300

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTION PAYMENT INFORMATION

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Check (Payable to Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins and Collectibles, Inc.)

Card Number

Cardholder Signature

\$

Expiration Date

Total Payment

California Residents Add 8.25% Sales Tax.

Prices Are Subject To Change.

SHIPPING INFORMATION

First Name (please print or type)

Last Name

Business (if applicable)

Street Address

City

State

Zip Code

Telephone

Fax

Email

THE PRE-LONG BEACH AUCTION

Sale 32, September, 2005

ABSENTEE BIDDER FORM

PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL TO:

Ira and Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles

350 South Beverly Drive, Suite 350

Beverly Hills, California 90212

Attn: Bid Department

OR FAX TO: 310.551.2626

BIDDER INFORMATION

<hr/>			Today's Date <hr/>
First Name (please print or type)	Last Name	Middle Initial	
<hr/>			Resale ID# <hr/>
Company Name (if applicable)			
<hr/>			Customer# <hr/>
Street Address <input type="checkbox"/> (check if new address)			
<hr/>			
City	State	Zip Code	Please send my invoice via:
<hr/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Fax
Telephone Home (Required)	Daytime	Mobile	<input type="checkbox"/> Email
<hr/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Mail
Fax	Email		

Bidders who do not have established credit with Goldberg Coins & Collectibles must enclose a 25% deposit on bids, or bids will not be executed. See our Terms & Conditions for acceptable methods of payment. To expedite verification, please provide the full name and zip code of each reference.

☐ I HAVE ESTABLISHED CREDIT WITH IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG, INC.

☒ I HAVE ENCLOSED A DEPOSIT IN THE FORM OF A (CIRCLE ONE):

Money Order Cashier's Check

Reference No.

Total Amount \$

REFERENCES

1.	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Name (please print or type)	Business
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Daytime Phone	Zip Code
2.	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Name (please print or type)	Business
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Daytime Phone	Zip Code
3.	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Name (please print or type)	Business
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Daytime Phone	Zip Code

SIGNATURE

DATE

By signing above, you permit Golberg Coins & Collectibles to execute your bid(s) AND agree to the Terms and Conditions of sale.

BIDS UNDER 50% OF LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

Note: All bids will be adjusted to our increments. Please refer to the bidding increment guide on the next page.

For additional bid sheets, please photocopy this page before entering bids.

[illegible]

SUGGESTED BIDDING INCREMENTS			
\$1-99	\$5		
\$100-399	\$10		
\$400-799	\$25		
\$800-1799	\$50		
\$1800-2999	\$100		
\$3K-3999	\$200		
\$4K-9999	\$250		
\$10K-19,999	\$500		
\$20K-29,999	\$1,000		
		\$30K-49,999	\$2K
		\$50K-19,9999	\$2500
		\$200K-299,999	\$5000
		\$300K-750,000	\$10,000

GUIDE FOR ABSENTEE BIDDERS

All bids must be received 6 business hours prior to the Auction Session. Your Absentee Bid Form should contain bids for one sale only; the sale name and sale number should appear at the top. Please place your bids as early as possible. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

ABSENTEE BIDS

If you are unable to attend the auction in person, and wish to place bids, you may give Ira & Larry Goldberg's bid department instructions to bid on your behalf. Our representatives will try to purchase the lot for the lowest price possible, and will not purchase the lot for more than you indicate. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and although we will make every effort, we will not be responsible for error or failure to execute bids.

PLACING ABSENTEE BIDS

To place bids, please use the Absentee Bidder Form provided in this catalog. Be sure to accurately put the lot number and the maximum price you are willing to pay on each lot. Always indicate a top limit or the amount which you would bid if you were attending the auction in person. This amount should not include the buyers commission noted in chapter 16 of the "Terms and Conditions of sale".

MAIL BIDS

When bidding by mail, you frequently purchase lots for less than your maximum bid. On the floor of the auction, bidding will open at 5-10% above the second highest mail bid. We act on your behalf as the highest mail bidder. If the auctioneer recognizes no other bids from the floor, you will be awarded the lot at the opening bid. If bidding proceeds from the floor, the company, acting as your agent, bids in increments over the previous bid. This process is continued until you are awarded the lot or you are outbid by the floor.

LIMIT BIDDERS

If you have a "limit" that you must stay within you must clearly notate this limit on your bid sheet. We will buy your lots as inexpensively as possible but will not exceed your "limit".

"OR BIDS"

Alternative bids should be indicated by using the word "OR" between the lot numbers. Then if your bid on an early lot is successful, we will not continue to bid on any other lots for you. Or, if your early bids are unsuccessful, we will continue to execute bids for alternative lots until a bid is successful. Bids must always be placed in the same order as the lot numbers appear in the catalog.

TELEPHONE BIDS

Bids may be placed by telephone, but are accepted only at Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles discretion and at the risk of the telephone bidder. We will not be responsible for error or failure to notify the customer in a timely manner during the auction. The telephone bidder must notify the company prior to auction all lots the bidder is interested in bidding on. The telephone bidder should have a preconceived idea of the top limit that he/she would like to bid prior to auction. In some instances the representative of the company will request this information at the time of auction. This information assists us in the bidding process by giving us a range to stay active in the bidding. We will not notify the auctioneer of your limit and will buy your lot at the lowest price possible.

INTERNET BIDDING

For bidders that want to place Absentee Bids over the internet in lieu of by mail or facsimile, Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles has available internet bidding for those wishing to conduct bidding over the world wide web. For those customers wishing to bid via email, please go to goldbergcoins.com. Click the "how to bid" button, then click the online fill in form. You must be registered with our firm to be able to participate in the internet bidding process. This service is free and confidential. Note: Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles offers this service as a convenience to clients who are unable to attend the sale in person, and will not be responsible for error or failure to receive bids due to network or internet down time.

BUYERS PREMIUM

The "top limit" you indicate on your bid form is for the hammer price only. Please keep in mind that a buyer's premium will be added to the successful bid price of each lot you buy and is payable by you, together with the applicable sales tax and shipping charges which is applied to the total cost of your purchase (the total cost includes the buyer's premium). The buyer's premium of 15% will be added to each lot as stated in the "Terms and Conditions".

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Successful bidders will be notified and invoiced within a few days of the sale. All bidders will receive a prices realized after the sale.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Terms and Conditions of Sale set forth the terms of a public auction sale conducted in Beverly Hills, California by Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Inc., a Nevada corporation, California Auction Bond No. 3S95453300 (hereinafter, the "Auctioneer" or "Goldberg"). The Terms and Conditions of sale, the glossary, if any, and all other contents of this catalog are subject to amendment by us by the posting of notices or by oral announcements made during the sale.

By participating in any sale, you acknowledge that you are bound by these terms and conditions.

1 This catalog contains the description of property of multiple consignors (the "Consignors"), and may include consignments from Goldberg, its principals, and affiliated or related companies and their employees, officers, or principals. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, through an agent or employee, or by telephone, facsimile or mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid at the auction, either by completing a registration card or by completing the bid sheet incorporated into the catalogue. The Purchaser acknowledges that an invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue by reference.

2 By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, by phone, by facsimile or through an employee or agent, the Bidder acknowledges (i) receipt of the catalogue, (ii) that the Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Sale and the descriptions for the lots on which they have bid, and (iii) that they agree to adhere to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Acceptance of Bids: Anyone wishing to place bids on lots who will not be attending the live auction must submit their bid(s) at least six (6) business hours prior to the auction session. Bidder is responsible for verifying said bids were received by Goldberg.

3 Each Bidder's determination of its bid should be based upon its own examination of the item(s), rather than the grade represented in this Catalogue or elsewhere. In any purchase or sale, the value of the item(s) is determined by the price. **THE PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS OF VALUATION CONCERNING ANY AND ALL PURCHASES.** All Floor Bidders acknowledge that the Auctioneer can decline to accept bids from the a Floor Bidder who is known to have not, in fact, examined the lot prior to the sale.

4 All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, Auctioneer shall have the right to rescind the lot

offered and put the lot up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the protection of any Mail Bidder, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. Goldberg shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to reject any such bid received. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot.

5 Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless the Auctioneer determines otherwise. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.

6 All lots may carry a reserve. For purposes of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, a reserve means a confidential price below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for the account of Goldberg.

7 The Auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller; a Bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile; or any other participant in the sale. The Auctioneer may also bid on behalf of the Consignor up to the amount of the reserve, by (i) accepting bids from floor agents on behalf of the Consignor, or any affiliated or related company of the Auctioneer or the Consignor; (ii) by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot; or (iii) by placing bids in response to other Bidders.

8 Auctioneer reserves the right, at his sole discretion, (i) to accept or decline any bid, (ii) to accept or decline any challenge to any bid or bidding increment, (iii) to reduce any mail bid received, (iv) to open the bidding of a lot at any level deemed appropriate by the Auctioneer, and (v) to determine the prevailing bid. Bids will not be knowingly accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent contain-

ing an acknowledgment that the Terms and Conditions of Sale herein and indicating their agreement to be bound thereby on behalf of the Bidder.

9 It is unlawful and illegal for Bidders to collude, pool, or agree with another bidder to pay less than the fair value for a lot. Bidders in the sale acknowledge that the law provides for substantial penalties in the form of treble damages and attorneys' fees and costs for those who violate these provisions.

10 Goldberg reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Purchaser has taken physical possession of the lot. No Consignor who has registered to bid at the sale (or at any other time unless otherwise provided in the consignment agreement), or any Purchaser or prospective Bidder shall have a right to claim any damages, direct, consequential or otherwise, if a lot is withdrawn, even after the sale.

11 **GOLDBERG IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN BIDDING.** A Bidder should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is for an amount (plus the fifteen percent (15%) Buyer's Commission or plus the twenty percent (20%) to Ebay bidders) that he or she is willing and able to pay. Since other Bidders (by mail, facsimile or other electronic media and in person) will be present, and since a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the winning Bidder, such Bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Bidder has made a mistake.

12 **THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE.** All lots sold to the highest Bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor Bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing because all sales of items viewed by Purchasers in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, telephone or facsimile, and all lots bid upon by the Floor Bidders, together with all

those presenting Goldberg with a resale certificate, out of state resale certificate, or similar evidence that they are acting as a dealer **ARE FINAL AND SUCH ITEMS MAY NOT BE RETURNED.** If the description of any lot in the catalogue is incorrect, the lot is returnable if returned within five (5) calendar days of receipt, and received by Goldberg no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days after the sale date. No return or refund of any auction lot will be considered except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless otherwise provided in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. All lots are sold under the condition that any claims challenging grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within five (5) calendar days of receipt of material. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received in their original, sealed and unopened container. Late remittance or removal of any lot from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason.

13 All prospective Bidders who are allowed the opportunity to examine lots prior to the sale shall personally assume all responsibility for any damage they cause in so doing. Goldberg shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by the prospective Bidder.

14 Title to any lot remains with Consignor, any secured party of the Consignor, or assignee of Consignor, as the case may be, until the lot is paid for in full by Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful Purchaser.

15 It is the Purchaser's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his or her possession. Purchaser assumes any and all RISK OF LOSS once the lot(s) is in Purchaser's possession.

16 **A BUYER'S COMMISSION OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%)** will be added to all purchases made by all Purchasers, except Consignors, regardless of Purchaser's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. **EBAY BIDDERS PAY A BUYER'S COMMISSION OF TWENTY PERCENT (20%).**

17 Pursuant to a separate agreement with Auctioneer, Consignors or their agents may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale and may receive a rebate commission in whole or in part if successful. Under

some circumstances, Goldberg may agree with a Consignor (i) not to require the Consignor to pay for all or part of any items bid upon or re-purchased by the Consignor; (ii) when or where an advance has been made, to have the Consignor pay an agreed upon difference to Goldberg; or (iii) to allow an offset against other transactions with Consignor. Where the Consignor has re-purchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Goldberg reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the price realized. Every Consignor who registers to bid in the sale, whether to "protect" a lot, or for any other purpose, agrees to all other Terms and Conditions of Sale per this agreement.

18 Lots must be paid for within 14 days of receipt of invoice or delivery. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, auction sales are strictly cash above \$2,500.00 in U.S. Funds payable through a bank in the United States. Contact Goldberg for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Goldberg reserves the right to decline to release lots for which funds have not yet cleared. Credit card (Visa & Mastercard only) purchases will be accepted on totals not exceeding \$2,500. On any cash transaction or series of transaction exceeding \$10,000, Treasury Form 8300 may be filed.

19 Purchaser agrees to promptly pay, on demand, any sales tax, or any other tax, if required by law to be collected, postage, handling, and shipping insurance plus the fifteen percent (15%) or plus the twenty percent (20%) to Ebay bidders Buyer's Commission, and any other taxes required by law to be charged or collected, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

20 Purchaser grants to Goldberg or its assigns the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due Purchaser by Goldberg, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by Purchaser in possession or control of Goldberg or from any sums due to Purchaser by Goldberg. Purchaser further grants Goldberg a purchase money security interest in such sums or items to the extent applicable, and agrees to execute such documents as may be reasonably necessary to grant Goldberg such security interest. Purchaser agrees that Goldberg and its assigns shall be a secured party with respect to items bought by Purchaser and in the possession of Goldberg, to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued

expenses, until the indebtedness is paid

21 By bidding in this sale, Purchaser personally and unconditionally guarantees payment. If the Purchaser is a corporation, the officers, directors, and principals of the corporation hereby agree to personally and unconditionally guarantee payment as part of the corporation's agreement to bid. The authorized representative of any corporate Purchaser who is present at the sale shall provide Goldberg or its agent, prior to the commencement of the bidding (or at the time of registration), with a statement signed by each principal, director and officer that they each personally and unconditionally guarantee any payment due Goldberg.

22 No bids will be accepted from Floor Bidders and Mail Bidders who have not previously established credit with Goldberg unless they first (i) furnish satisfactory credit references or (ii) deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s), or such other amounts as Goldberg may require, in its sole and absolute discretion. Any deposits made pursuant to this paragraph will be applied to such Bidders purchases. Any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded upon clearance of the funds.

23 On any accounts past due, Goldberg reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges, pursuant to these Terms and Conditions of Sale or as set forth in the Purchaser's invoice. If the auction invoice is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will earn interest at the rate of one-and-one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month until paid. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law. Goldberg further reserves the right to resell the merchandise, or to have an affiliated or related company do so. Purchaser agrees to pay all reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Goldberg or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices, including reasonable costs of any resale of the merchandise. Purchaser also agrees to pay the difference between the resale price and any previous disbursements. Money realized from the resale shall be applied as follows: (i) to pay sums due to the consignor, (ii) to pay Goldberg standard commissions and fees for the resale, (iii) to pay Goldberg any sums owed to it by purchaser, and the remainder, if any, will be paid to the Purchaser. Goldberg reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party.

24 Goldberg may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or prospective Purchasers.

25 The Auctioneer may bid for his or its own account at any auction (even though it may not be required to pay a Buyer's Commission, or other charges that other Purchasers may be required to pay) and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained therein that is not otherwise available to the public. Any conflict of interest or claim of competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the sale.

26 If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot that has been bid upon, Goldberg reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and successful Purchaser and any other applicable party, and in such event Goldberg shall be entitled to its reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

27 In the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, Goldberg agrees to reimburse any Purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid price actually paid by Purchaser at auction plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid, in full and complete satisfaction of all claims, such reimbursement once tendered by Goldberg, relieves and releases Goldberg from any responsibility whatsoever to the Purchaser, even if the instrument is not cashed or is returned.

28 Goldberg reserves the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time for any reason whatsoever, and no Bidder or prospective Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including consequential damages.

DISCLAIMERS AND WARRANTIES

ALL ITEMS OFFERED IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. THIS IS A LIMITED WARRANTY THAT THE ITEM SOLD IS NOT COUNTERFEIT, THAT ITS DATE OR MINTMARK HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED AND THAT THE COIN HAS NOT BEEN "REPAIRED."

29 Any other warranty is expressly disclaimed. Goldberg offers no representation that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned, that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin will meet the standards or grade of any independent grading service, that any

item has a particular provenance or pedigree, or that a numismatic item is struck or produced in a particular style. Any statement concerning such matters reflects an opinion only. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

a. The descriptions contained herein represent the Cataloger's good faith opinion, or the opinion of an independent grading service, as to the state of preservation and strike. When a grade from an independent grading service is utilized, the information is provided strictly for the convenience of the bidder by mail, telephone or facsimile. Bidders and Purchasers acknowledge that (i) grading is an art, not a science, (ii) the grades contained in the catalogue represent the opinion of the Auctioneer based upon its experience; (iii) it is possible that two people will not always grade the same items alike; and (iv) as market conditions change, grading standards change, and will most likely continue to do so in the future.

NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY GRADE DESCRIPTION, WHICH IS MERELY AN OPINION THAT IS LIKELY TO DIFFER, EVEN AMONG EXPERTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING OF A LOT BY AN INDEPENDENT GRADING SERVICE.

b. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased; and the opinion of third parties (including independent grading services) may differ from the independent grading service's opinion or interpretation of Goldberg. Goldberg shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

c. All oral and written statements made by Goldberg and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Goldberg has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Goldberg authorized to do so.

d. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

ever

e. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Terms and Conditions of Sale, COINS LISTED IN THIS CATALOGUE GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ICG, SEGS, ACUGRADE, PCI, NTC OR ANACS CACHED MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER.

30 By bidding in the sale, (whether in person, by mail, telephone or facsimile, or through an agent), Bidder expressly consents to the following:

WAIVER AND RELEASES

Purchaser, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assigns, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Goldberg, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors and each of them, and their respective successors and assigns from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of action and suites, of whatever kind or nature, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, which Purchaser may claim to have with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to any good purchased, the sale itself and/or the auction, except for reimbursement in the amount equal to any bid actually paid by Purchaser plus any Buyer's Commission actually paid by Purchaser where such reimbursement is authorized in these Terms and Conditions of Sale. It is the intention of Purchaser that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every claim, demand, cause of action and suit that may arise hereunder, and Purchaser hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

31 Neither Goldberg nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms and Conditions of Sale.

of the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid.

32 The sole remedy that any Purchaser in the auction shall have, whether such Purchase is bidding in person, by mail, by facsimile, by telephone, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any.

33 Upon payment of any disputed sum, which in no event shall be greater than the original purchase price actually paid by Purchaser plus any commission or premium actually paid by Purchaser to Goldberg, Auctioneer and its employees shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the Bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Purchaser agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund, any documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of this paragraph. Should the Purchaser decline to do so, Purchaser hereby grants to Goldberg a limited power of attorney to unconditionally effect such release.

34 Rights granted to Bidders and Purchasers under these Terms and Conditions of Sale are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred on any Bidder or Purchaser by these Terms and Conditions of Sale and terms of warranty. "Purchaser" shall mean the original Purchaser of the property from Goldberg and not any subsequent owner or other person who may acquire or have acquired an interest herein. If Purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed in writing to Goldberg prior to the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal

35 If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, then in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, Goldberg may at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining all payments made by Purchaser as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the property and (some or all other property of the Purchaser held by Goldberg, if Goldberg deems necessary), in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Goldberg to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than

one such sale may take place at the option of Goldberg. Such sale may take place without notice to Purchaser. If Goldberg gives notice, it shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other address known to Goldberg. Such sale will be at Goldberg standard commission rates at public or private sale, within California, or at another location outside of California to be determined by Goldberg. At the time of sale the defaulting party shall not bid nor be permitted to bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to Goldberg, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred thereunder. If a lot or item is not paid for, and is sold by Goldberg for Purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, Goldberg shall not be required to account to the Purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser shall remain liable to Goldberg if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient to cover the indebtedness. If other property of Purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to Goldberg, Purchaser grants to Goldberg a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the legal rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of Purchaser, including any future goods of Purchaser coming into possession of Goldberg. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law.

36 These Terms and Conditions of Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, whether or not the auction is and these Terms and Conditions of Sale are fully performed in California

37 Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, and Purchaser hereby agrees that any dispute arising hereunder shall be litigated exclusively in the courts of the State of California, and not elsewhere, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Purchaser further agrees that venue shall be in the Superior Court of Los Angeles, in the State of California.

38 ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS

The Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg all costs and expenses of collection of amounts due herein, or to otherwise enforce any or all provisions of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the subject matter of these Terms and Conditions of Sale, or any other agreement entered into with Goldberg, including but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred before legal action, if any, is commenced. The Bidder/Purchaser further agrees that in any litigation or other proceeding based upon, arising out of or related to these Terms and Conditions of Sale, the Bidder/Purchaser shall pay to Goldberg its attorney fees and other expenses and costs incurred in connection with the litigation or other proceeding if Goldberg is the prevailing party.

39 If any section of these Terms and Conditions of Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. **AS STATED IN THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE** Certain lots may be reserved by the Consignor. If the Auctioneer identifies a Consignor bidding on his own property, an announcement will be made that the Consignor is now bidding. If the Consignor places a bid in the mail bid book and is successful, the Auctioneer will announce that the lot has been passed.

40 These Terms and Conditions contain the entire agreement and understanding between Goldberg and Bidder concerning the auction and any items bid on or purchased at the auction. Bidder acknowledges that Goldberg has not made any promises, representations or warranties to bidder, not contained herein concerning the auction and any items bid on or purchased at the auction

WE ARE NOT THE LARGEST, NOR THE OLDEST ...JUST THE FINEST AUCTION HOUSE IN AMERICA.



THE FINEST IN PERSONAL SERVICE

You deal directly with Ira and Larry, no one else. On time payment, no excuses.

THE FINEST AUCTION CATALOGUE

Well-crafted, with excellent, detailed descriptions, and beautiful photography, with all coins shown in full color. Catalogues are sent to buyers 4 weeks prior to each sale.

THE HIGHEST PRICES REALIZED

Your coins are marketed to collectors, dealers, and investors worldwide, via our catalogue, Ebay Live, and our website; everything is on view 30 days prior to each sale.

THE LOWEST COMMISSIONS AVAILABLE

0%* SELLER'S COMMISSION
BUY BACK FEE
INTEREST ON CASH ADVANCES
* call for details

Read what our consigners have to say:

"...I was very pleased with the prices realized and the generous terms offered. Promises made were kept and performed on schedule with professional efficiency...I was able to consult directly with the "reliable seasoned professionals" at all times, rather than with an anonymous auction department. I appreciated your frequent calls updating preparations for the sale and relating market estimates. I wish to thank you for your kindness and personal attention, and will look forward to participation in your future sales."

-Richard P. Ariagno, M.D.

"...When I consigned my coin collection to the Goldbergs, the entire process was handled so professionally, and with such excellent results, that the sale of my U.S. coins spread over the next two years. It was a comfortable and profitable experience."

-Dr. Benson

"...Your catalogue on my Russian sale was absolutely spectacular! My collection of a lifetime was shown to the world in its entire splendor... I was proud of your presentation, and the results of the sale showed what a marvelous job your firm did. I will be happy to recommend your firm to any and all collectors."

- Robert D. Hesselgesser, M.D.

"... (Regarding) the selling of my English coins through your firm, I wanted to thank you for the efficiency and courtesy everyone showed me in completing this relatively complicated task. Your advice in selecting which items I might better sell by auction was insightful, the prices realized were more than satisfactory, and payment was prompt and according to our agreements. "

-Jacob Y. Turner, M.D.

"As the personal representative of The Michael M. Magdic estate, I found myself charged with the disposition of a significant amount of coins, about which I knew nothing. I received proposals from three auction houses; the Goldberg's proposal was detailed and their follow-through complete, doing business in a personal, pleasant, and professional manner, from the beautiful color catalogue to timely payment. I have only the highest praise for my experience with Ira and Larry Goldberg."

- Deborah A. Saroff, Trustee for the Michael M. Magdic Estate

CALL 1-800-978-2646

To consign to our next auction



IRA
GOLDBERG



LARRY
GOLDBERG



DON HOSHIER, EAST COAST
201.220.5793



WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE • SUITE 350 • BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 • PH: 310.551.2646 | FX: 310.551.2626

SESSION SCHEDULE

U.S. Currency
September 19, 2005

SESSION ONE

Del Rey Ballroom, 1:00 p.m.

Lots 1-3	Republic of Hawaii Notes
Lots 4-41	Colonial Currency
Lots 42-85	Large Lots of Colonial Currency
Lots 86-90	Broken Bank Notes
Lots 91-95	Confederate Notes
Lots 96-101	Fractional Currency
Lots 102-196	Legal Tender Notes, Large Size
Lots 197-324	Silver Certificates, Large Size
Lots 325-332	Coin Notes
Lots 333-351	Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Large Size
Lots 352-374	Federal Reserve Notes, Large Size
Lots 375-513	Gold Certificates, Large Size
Lots 514-519	Legal Tender Notes, Small Size
Lots 520-524	Silver Certificates
Lots 525-540	Federal Reserve Notes, Small Size
Lots 541-546	Error Notes
Lots 547-553	World War II Emergency Notes
Lots 554-570	Gold Certificates, Small Size

SESSION TWO

Del Rey Ballroom, 6:00 p.m.

Lots 571-1388	National Bank Notes, Large Size
Lots 1389-1459	National Bank Notes, Small Size
Lots 1460-1481	Large Lots of Small Size Nationals
Lots 1482- End	Miscellaneous

Session One

Lots 1 to 570
Monday, September 19, 2005
1:00 pm

Held at the Crowne Plaza Hotel
Beverly Hills, CA



WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

REPUBLIC OF HAWAII NOTES

EXCEEDINGLY RARE REPUBLIC OF HAWAII \$10



- 1 Republic of Hawaii \$5.00 1895. HI-10 Signatures - Various hand signed. S/N 1481 pp C. PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Uncancelled. Exceedingly rare, reportedly only 2 or 3 are known. We handled an example (not this one) 30 years ago when we sold part of the A.J. Ostheimer collection of Hawaiian in the Superior Stamp & Coin Co. Sale February, 1975, lot 1493 and graded Very Good.

The Republic of Hawaii existed from 1894/5 to 1898 when the U.S. annexed the Hawaiian Islands pursuant to declaring it a territory (1900).

Estimated Value \$10,000-20,000

EXTREMELY RARE REPUBLIC OF HAWAII \$5.00



- 2 Republic of Hawaii \$5.00 1895. HI-5 Signatures-Variou hand signed. S/N 338 pp C. PMG graded Very Fine 25 pinholes. Uncancelled. Extremely rare. Reportedly only 15 uncancelled silver certificates are known (one of which may be a forgery). The last time we handled an example was 30 years ago, the A.J. Ostheimer specimen in the Superior Stamp & Coin Co. Sale February, 1975, lot 1492 and graded Very Good.

In the first few years of the newly formed Republic of Hawaii, the minister of finance ordered and issued these certificates of deposit. President Sanford B. Dole of the Republic of Hawaii (whom also became the Territory's first governor) in 1895 signed the act which replaced all previous currency laws of the kingdom. The act authorized the notes to be redeemable in U.S. gold and the silver notes, such as offered here, to be redeemable in Hawaiian 1883 silver coin or U.S. silver coins.

Estimated Value \$5,000-7,500

A SECOND REPUBLIC OF HAWAII \$5 NOTE



- 3 Republic of Hawaii \$5.00 1895. H1-5 Signatures-Variou hand signed. S/N 1812 pp C. PMG graded Very Fine 25. Uncancelled. Extremely rare and to have two examples in the same sale is virtually unheard of.
Estimated Value \$5,000-7,500

COLONIAL CURRENCY

- 4 Continental Currency. Group of common Continental Currency issues. Each note graded by PCGS,as follows: VF-25 (12); VF-30 (5); VF-35 (6). Lot of 23 notes.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500
- 5 Continental Currency. A group of common Continental Currency issues. Each note PCGS graded as follows: EF-40 (9); EF-45 (3). Lot of 12 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750
- 6 Continental Currency. Group of common Continental Currency issues. Each note graded by PCGS,as follows: Fine 12 (5); Fine 15 (2); VF-20 (9). Lot of 16 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500
- 7 Continental Currency. A half dozen common issue Continental Currency notes, each PCGS graded as follows: New 60 (3); Choice New 63 (1); Choice New 63 PPQ (2). Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500
- 8 Continental Currency. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: May 10, 1775 \$4 Apparent EF-45; Nov. 29, 1775 \$8 Apparent About New 53; Feb. 17, 1776 Apparent Choice About New 55; Feb. 17, 1776 \$1/2 (Fugio design) VF-20; Feb. 17, 1776 \$1/6 (Fugio design) Fine 15; Feb. 17, 1776 \$2/3 (Fugio design) Fine 12 (2); May 9, 1776 \$1 Apparent EF-40; July 22, 1776 \$6 Apparent VF-30; July 22, 1776 \$8 Apparent VF-25; Nov. 2, 1776 \$3 Apparent VF-20; Jan. 14, 1779 \$20 Apparent Choice About New 55; Jan. 14, 1779 \$45 Apparent Fine 15. Lot of 13 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250
- 9 Continental Currency. A group of common issue Continental Currency notes, each PCGS graded as follows: Choice About New 55 PPQ (3); Choice About New 58 PPQ (3). Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250

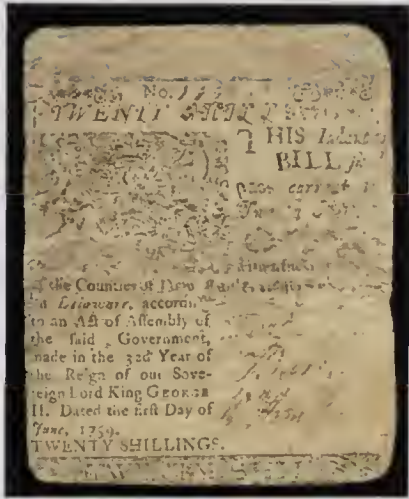
- 10 Continental Currency. Consists of the following PCGS,graded notes: : May 9, 1776 \$8 About New 50 PPQ Feb. 26, 1777 \$7 About New 50; Sept. 26, 1778 \$60 Choice About New 55; Jan. 14, 1779 \$45 Choice About New 55. Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value \$700-800
- 11 Continental Currency. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: Jan. 14, 1779 \$70 About New 50; Jan. 14, 1779 \$80 Very Fine 25; Jan. 14, 1779 \$80 Very Fine 20. All three notes are better denomination issues. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value \$500-600
- 12 Group of Continental and Colonial Currency. An excellent mixture of Continental and State issues. Mostly Very Good some better and some worse. Includes some scarce issues. Also included: United States Colonial War of Independence Interest Payment Notes 1789-1790 from the State of Connecticut (3) all VF. A most unusual offering that should be carefully examined prior to bidding. Lot of 42 notes.
Estimated Value \$1,500-2,000



- 13 Connecticut. Oct. 11, 1777, 7 Pence Colonial currency. Un face issue on lovely blue-tinted stock. Although slit cancelled, the note is crisp and fresh appearing. A gem! PCG graded Gem Uncirculated 65. Slit Cancelled.
Estimated Value \$300-400

COLONIAL CURRENCY

SESSION ONE



Delaware. Jun. 1, 1759, 20 Shillings Colonial currency. Center split restored; a faint but readable survivor of the early period of Delaware issuance from 1759. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-350



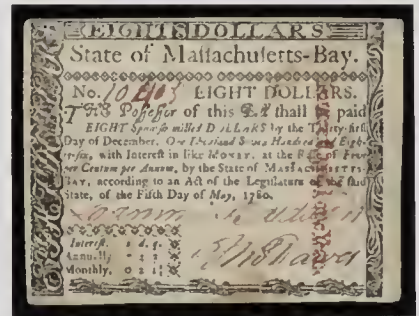
Massachusetts. Oct. 18, 1776, 8 Pence Colonial currency. One of the elusive cod fish notes with fine detail throughout and a clear single significant signature. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



Massachusetts. Oct. 18, 1776, 1 Shilling 6 Pence Colonial currency. Another of the cod fish notes from Massachusetts colony. Closed splits as last. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



Massachusetts. Oct. 18, 1776, 9 Pence Colonial currency. Popular cod fish note -- yes, there is a little cod fish in the design at the top above MASSACHUSETTS STATE on the ribbon. Closed splits, otherwise choice for the grade (rounded corners). PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300

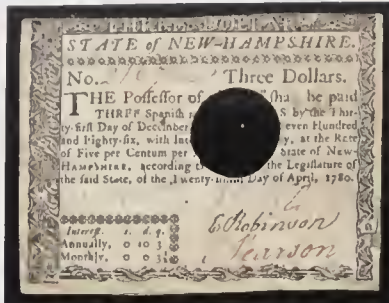


Massachusetts. May 5, 1780, \$8 Colonial currency. A popular, inexpensive series that tends to come in very sharp to crisp condition, as indicated here by PCGS. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300

Massachusetts. May 5, 1780 \$8 PCGS graded Apparent EF-45. Together with: May 5, 1780 \$4 PCGS graded VF-30. Uncancelled and quite scarce. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$175-225



North Carolina. Aug. 8, 1778, \$5 Colonial currency. Printed on heavyweight stock with nice sepia signatures. An attractive example. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 21 New Hampshire. Apr. 29, 1780 \$3 Colonial currency. New Hampshire is the scarcest of the 13 colonies to find, a light issuer of Colonial currency. Hole Cancelled. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Estimated Value\$500-700

- 22 New Jersey. March 25, 1776 6 s PCGS graded Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Together with: Dec. 31, 1763 1s PCGS graded Choice New 63 PPQ. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600



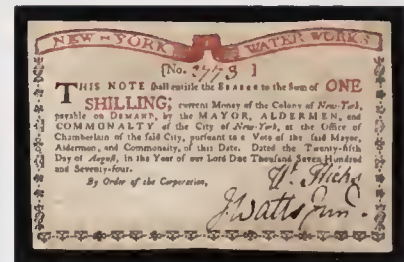
- 23 New Jersey. Jun. 22, 1756, 1 Shilling Colonial currency. Bold black ink with clear sepia ink signatures of the three signers (though some minor smudges or paper foxing through the right side. This is a scarce early issue before the Revolutionary War. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 24 New Jersey. Apr. 12, 1760, 3 Pounds Colonial currency. Scarce this nice. Printed in red and black on the front; faint but readable signatures of the three signers. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-250



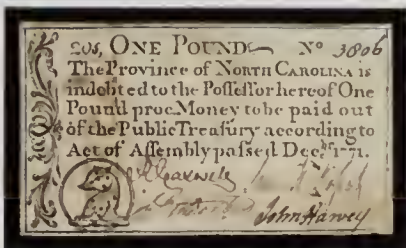
- 25 New Jersey. Jun. 22, 1756, 12 Shillings Colonial currency. Better denomination for this colony, an early issue with great eye appeal and crisp quality. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-500



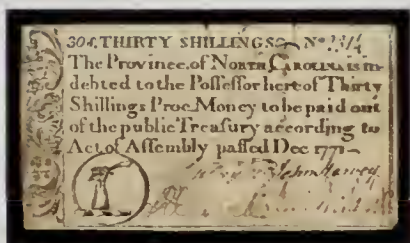
- 26 New York. Aug. 25, 1774, 1 Shilling Colonial currency. An absolutely gorgeous example of this New York Water Works issue, with bright red print combined with standard black on thick paper stock. Clear signatures, decent but not quite 100% perfect centering. The back depicts an early day water pump. PCGS graded Gem Uncirculated 65PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 27 New York. Sep. 2, 1775, \$5 Colonial currency. The year of the Lexington-Concord battle on an historic state. Fresh and choice throughout with two clear signatures, one deep dark brown, the other fainter light brown. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



North Carolina. Dec. 1771, 1 Pound Colonial currency. Very nice for this issue, there are four clear signatures on this petite note whose simple design is uniface, for the back has various payee notations in sepia pen ink. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



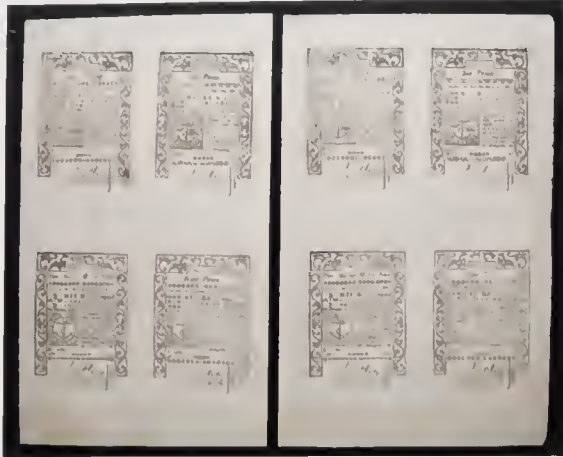
North Carolina. Dec. 1771, 30 Shillings Colonial currency. Minor edge splits on this simple but attractive North Carolina note. The 30 shilling issue is a much better denomination since only 4,000 were printed. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$50-100



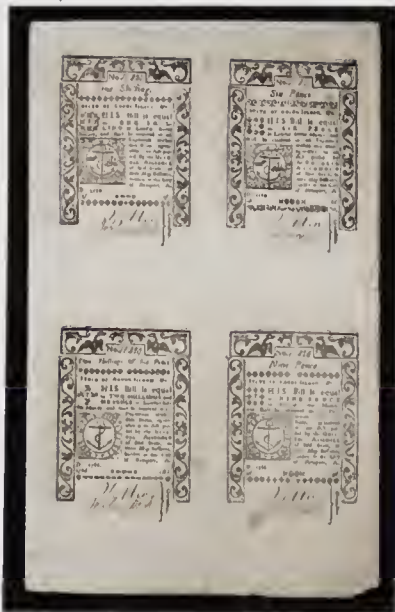
Rhode Island. July 1780. Uncut double sheet of sixteen notes: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20 Colonial currency. This is one of the most attractive double sheets of Rhode Island paper from the 1780 issue that you will see. The paper is fresh and unfoxed, colors are bright (notes are in red and black), signatures of Comstock and Harris extremely fresh and clear. Oddly the serial numbers are out of sequence, with one sheet numbered 1288 and the other numbered 1263 (all 8 notes in each sheet get the same serial number). Minor fold in the space between the sheets includes two small pinholes also in the fold (neither the folds nor the pinholes affect the notes). Uncirculated 63 or Better.
Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000



Rhode Island. July 1780. Sheet of eight notes: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20 Denominations Colonial currency. Notes from the issue of July 1780 of which \$130,000 worth in legal tender bills payable in Spanish milled dollars was authorized. The Resolve of June 1788 required their exchange for the fast depreciating notes of May 1786. Signers on this sheet are Comstock and Harris. The shiny specks in the paper are flecks of mica -- as made, and one of the many anti-counterfeiting devices the Colonial issuers used to insure honesty. A lovely sheet of notes printed on two sides. Uncirculated 63 or Better.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500



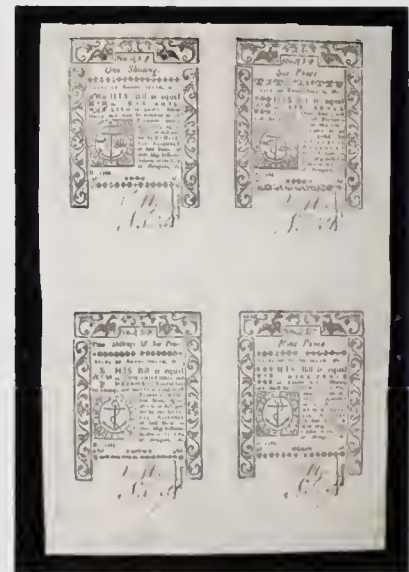
- 32 Rhode Island. May 1786. Sheet of four notes: 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d Colonial currency. This is a pair of the popular 1786 four-subject sheets printed on laid paper with nice wide margins all around. Standard signatures of Allen & Comstock. Very minor foxing. Choice quality. Lot of 2 sheets. Uncirculated 63.
Estimated Value\$1,300-1,600



- 33 Rhode Island. May 1786. Sheet of four notes: 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d Colonial currency. Sheet of four notes. Uncirculated 63.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 34 Rhode Island. May 1786. Sheet of four notes: 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d Colonial currency. Sheet of four notes. Three years after these notes of 1786 were placed into circulation they had depreciated down to 10% of their original value. Over 96% of the issue was burned by the State of Rhode Island between 1793 and 1803. "Death to Counterfeit" was required to be placed on all bills, but was omitted on the four lowest denominations (the four present on this and the other sheets). The humor of the situation is that the State itself was the main counterfeiter by issuing fiat, unbacked paper which became utterly worthless once prices had risen into the stratosphere under the pressures of the post-Revolutionary disruptions! Uncirculated 63.
Estimated Value \$600-800

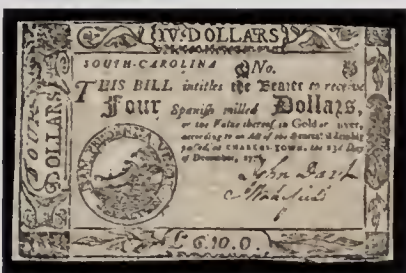


- 35 Rhode Island. May 1786. Sheet of four notes: 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d Colonial currency. Another outstanding sheet of Rhode Island small denomination bills, these are from an old-time hoard dispersed decades ago and now a popular item to frame and mount on a wall! Uncirculated 63.
Estimated Value \$600-800



South Carolina. Dec. 23, 1776, \$1. One spanish milled dollar, this very attractive specimen has a few mounting remnants but is an outstanding example just the same! Printed on laid paper. PCGS graded Apparent Very Choice Uncirculated 64.

Estimated Value\$350-450



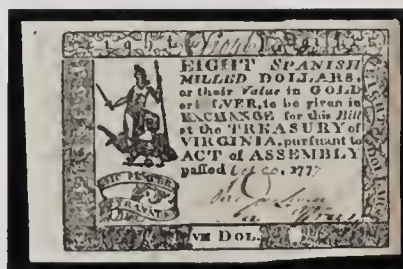
South Carolina. Dec. 23, 1776, \$4. Part of the same emission as the \$1 & \$3 note offered in the last lots, and a handsome bill for four Spanish milled dollars. PCGS graded Uncirculated 61PPQ.

Estimated Value\$300-400



South Carolina. Dec. 23, 1776, \$3. Payable in Spanish milled dollars, a popular denomination with collectors. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$150-200

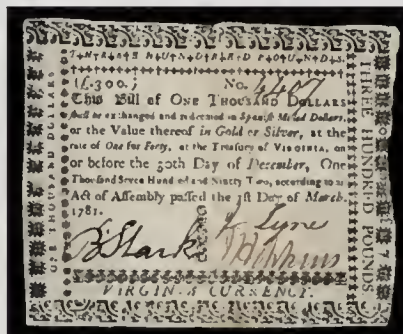


39 Virginia. Oct. 20, 1777, \$8 Colonial currency. A popular issue denominated in Spanish milled dollars (meaning the famous "Pillar Dollars" or early Portrait dollars of the day, the main circulating coin in America during Colonial times. Scarce this nice. PCGS graded Uncirculated 62.

Estimated Value\$300-400

40 Virginia. March 1, 1781 \$250 PCGS graded Very Fine 30. Together with: March 1, 1781 \$150 PCGS graded Very Fine 35. Lot of 2 notes.

Estimated Value\$300-400



41 Virginia. Mar. 1, 1781, \$1000 Colonial currency. A really impressive high denomination example from Virginia with crisp signatures, bold design, and unsullied appearance. The paper money monster of inflation in those days blew up with a loud report in 1780-81 when prices went to the moon. The public finally rejected paper money and switched back to demanding "specie" payments of gold and silver.

During the Revolutionary War each state provided troops to the Continental Army. These troops were often paid with IOU's or paper currency like the \$1000 Virginia bill offered here. As more equipment and men were needed the Continental Congress and the various states printed more paper money to pay the bills. This flood of paper currency entered circulation causing the value of the currency to quickly depreciate. Concurrently as goods became more difficult to find, prices went up. During the latter stages, around 1780-81, a soldier's pay was depreciating in value daily. By the time Continental soldiers came back home from a long campaign the money in which they had been paid was just about worthless. Today, this \$1000 note is worth more (to a collector) than it had in buying power in 1781!

Estimated Value\$300-400

LARGE LOTS OF COLONIAL CURRENCY

- 42 **Connecticut.** A group of slit cancelled common issue Connecticut notes. Each PCGS graded **Very Fine 20 to Extremely Fine 45**. Lot of 18 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500
- 43 **Connecticut.** A group of slit cancelled common issue Connecticut notes. Each PCGS graded **New 60 to Choice New 63**. Lot of 7 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250
- 44 **Connecticut.** A group of hole punch canceled common issue Connecticut notes. Each PCGS graded as follows: **Gem New 65 PPQ (2); Very Choice New 64 PPQ (1); Choice New 63 PPQ (1); New 62 (1); New 60 PPQ (1)**. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$800-900
- 45 **Connecticut.** A half dozen slit cancelled common issue Connecticut notes. Each PCGS graded **About New 50 to Choice About New 55**. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$750-850
- 46 **Connecticut.** Group of hole punch cancelled common issue Connecticut notes. Each PCGS graded as follows: **AU-58 (2); AU-53 (5); AU-50 (2); EF-45 (1); EF-40 (1); VF-20 (1)**. Most notes are designated **PPQ** and 2 include Walter Breen and Don Taxay signed certificates. Lot of 12 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-800
- 47 **Connecticut.** A trio of uncanceled **October 11, 1777** issued, notes. Each is PCGS graded and consists of the following: **7d About New 53 and About New 50; 5d New 60**. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$600-700
- 48 **Connecticut.** A mixed group of scarcer Connecticut issued notes. Each is PCGS graded with problems. Grades range from **Apparent VF-30 to Apparent Choice About New 55**, each with the problems indicated on the red holder. We urge personal inspection on this worthwhile offering. Lot of 11 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 49 **Delaware.** A group of 9 **Jan. 1, 1776** Delaware issues, each PCGS graded and consisting of the following notes: **20s New 61; 10s VF-30; 6s New 60; 6s About New 53; 5s EF-40; 5s Apparent VF-35; 1s VF-30; 1s VF-20; 18d VF-25**. A very desirable group of notes. Lot of 9 notes.
Estimated Value\$900-1,000
- 50 **Delaware.** Group of scarcer Delaware notes each PCGS graded: **May 1, 1777 5s VF-20; May 1, 1777 18d Fine 15; May 1, 1777 5s VG 10; May 1, 1777 6s VF-20**. These are scarce issues that are rarely seen better. Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 51 **Maryland.** A group of common issue Maryland notes. Each PCGS graded from **Very Good 10 to Extremely Fine 40**. Includes some designated **PPQ**. Lot of 21 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500

- 52 **Maryland.** A group of better quality Maryland notes consisting of the **April 10, 1774** issue. Each is PCGS graded and consists of the following: **\$6 Choice About New 55; \$4 EF-45 \$2 EF 45 PPQ; \$2 EF-40 (2)**. Lot of 5 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 53 **Maryland.** A trio of choice quality Maryland notes of the **April 10, 1774** issue. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **\$8 Choice About New 58 PPQ; \$6 Choice About New 55 PPQ; \$1/2 New 61**. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 54 **Maryland.** A group of Maryland notes, each PCGS graded consisting of the following: **March 1, 1770 \$4 Apparent About New 53; March 1, 1770 \$1/2 Apparent Fine 15; April 10, 1774 \$6 Apparent New 61; April 10, 1774 \$6 Apparent VF-35 (2); April 10, 1774 \$4 Apparent EF-40; April 10, 1774 \$2 Apparent EF-40**. Lot of 7 notes.
Estimated Value\$400-500
- 55 **Massachusetts.** A group of hole cancelled common issue Massachusetts notes. Each PCGS graded as follows: **AU-58 (2); AU-55 PPQ (4); AU-55 (1); AU-53 PPQ (2)** one includes a Breen and Taxay signed certificate; **AU-53 (1); AU-50 (1); EF-45 PPQ (1); EF-40 (1); VF-30 (2); VF-20 (1)**. An interesting lot that should be carefully examined prior to bidding. Lot of 16 notes.
Estimated Value\$800-900
- 56 **Massachusetts.** A group of choice quality Massachusetts **May 5, 1780** issue notes. Each is PCGS graded and consists of the following: **\$8 New 61 hole cancelled; \$7 New 62 hole cancelled; \$7 New 60 signatures cancelled; \$7 New 61 cut out cancelled; \$3 New 60 cut-out cancelled; \$2 Choice New 63 hole cancelled**. A worthwhile lot that should be examined prior to bidding. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$600-700
- 57 **Massachusetts.** A group of 5 Massachusetts **May 5, 1780** issue notes, each PCGS graded **Choice New 63 PPQ**. Consists of the following: **\$20; \$7 (2); \$5; \$4**. Each is hole cancelled and one (\$4) is cut-out cancelled. Lot of 5 notes.
Estimated Value\$600-700
- 58 **Massachusetts.** A trio of choice quality hole cancelled Massachusetts notes of the **May 5, 1780** issue. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **\$3 Very Choice New 64 PPQ; \$2 Choice New 63 PPQ; \$1 Gem New 65 PPQ**. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$400-500
- 59 **New Jersey.** A group of common issue New Jersey notes. Each PCGS graded from **Good 6 to About New 53**. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,800
- 60 **New Jersey.** Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **March 25, 1776 18d Choice About New 55 PPQ; March 25, 1776 6s Choice About New 55 PPQ; March 25, 1776 3s Choice About New 55 PPQ (3), Choice About New 55 PPQ (2); Dec. 31, 1763 12s About New 53; March. 25, 1776 3s About New 53**. Lot of 10 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

LARGE LOTS OF COLONIAL CURRENCY

SESSION ONE

New Jersey. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **March 25, 1776 3s Choice About New 58 PPQ (2); March 25, 1776 6s Choice About New 58 PPQ (2); March 25, 1776 30s Choice About New 58 PPQ (2); March 25, 1776 15s Choice About New 58.** Lot of 7 notes.

Estimated Value\$800-900

New Jersey. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **Dec. 31, 1763 12s Choice New 63; Dec. 31, 1763 3s New 62; Dec. 31, 1763 12s New 62; March 25, 1776 30s New 61 PPQ.** Lot of 4 notes.

Estimated Value\$700-900

New Jersey. Group of the following PCGS graded notes: **Dec. 31, 1763 18d New 61; March 25, 1776 12s New 60; Dec. 31, 1763 6s New 60; March 25, 1776 3s Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Lot of 4 notes.

Estimated Value\$550-650

New Jersey. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **March 25, 1776 6s Apparent Choice About New 55; March 25, 1776 12s Apparent About New 53; March 25, 1776 15s Apparent About New 50; March 25, 1776 1 Apparent Very Fine 30 and Apparent Very Fine 20; April 12, 1760 12s Apparent Very Good 8.** Lot of 6 notes.

Estimated Value\$300-350

New York. A trio of **Water Works** notes. Each is PCGS graded and consists of: **Aug. 2, 1775 8s EF-40 PPQ; Aug. 2, 1775 4s EF-40; Aug. 25, 1774 4s Fine-15.** Lot of 3 notes.

Estimated Value\$400-500

New York. A trio of New York issued notes. Each PCGS graded as follows: **March 5, 1776 \$1 VF-25; Aug. 13, 1776 \$5 Fine 12; Aug. 13, 1776 \$2 Apparent VF-30 repaired edge tear.** Lot of 3 notes.

Estimated Value\$250-300

North Carolina. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: **Aug. 8, 1778 \$10 Choice About New 58 PPQ and Fine 12; May 10, 1780 \$25 Apparent Choice About New 58 (2).** Lot of 4 notes.

Estimated Value\$500-600

Pennsylvania. A group of common Pennsylvania issues. Each PCGS graded from **About New 50 PPQ to About New 53 PPQ.** An excellent mix of dates and denominations. We urge inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 15 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750

Pennsylvania. A group of common issue Pennsylvania notes. Each is PCGS graded from **Very Fine 30 to Very Fine 35 PPQ.** A lovely offering that urges inspection prior to bidding. Includes an excellent mix of issues and different denominations. Lot of 20 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750

Pennsylvania. A group of **October 1, 1773** issued notes. Each PCGS graded and consisting of the following: **50s Choice About New 58 PPQ and Choice About New 55; 20s New 61, Choice About New 55 PPQ (2), Choice About New 55; 15s Choice About New 55 PPQ (2), Choice About New 55; 10s Choice About New 55 PPQ; 5s Choice About New 55 PPQ.** Lot of 11 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,300

71 Pennsylvania. A group of common issue Pennsylvania notes. Each is PCGS graded from **Very Good 8 to Very Fine 25.** Includes an excellent mix of issues and different denominations. Lot of 20 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250

72 Pennsylvania. A group of common issue Pennsylvania notes. Each is PCGS graded as follows: **EF-45 (1); EF-40 PPQ (4); EF-40 (7).** A good mixture of issues. Lot of 12 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,400

73 Pennsylvania. A group of common issue Pennsylvania notes. Each is PCGS graded as follows: **About New 50 (1); EF-45 PPQ (5); EF-45 (4).** Lot of 10 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,100

74 Pennsylvania. A group of scarcer Pennsylvania issued notes, most with problems. Each PCGS graded consisting of: **Apr. 10, 1775 L5 Apparent VF-30 repaired edge tear; Oct. 25, 1775 10s Apparent EF-45 minor stain; Oct. 25, 1775 2s Apparent AU-55 minor restoration on back border; Oct. 25, 1775 9d Apparent New 61 mounting stains on back; Apr. 25, 1776 3d Apparent AU-50 paper peels on back; Apr. 10, 1777 16s Apparent F-12 repaired split; Apr. 10, 1777 8s Apparent F-15 contemporary repair; Apr. 10, 1777 1s/6d Apparent EF-40 stains; Mar. 16, 1785 10s F-12.** A worthwhile grouping that should be examined prior to bidding. Lot of 9 notes.

Estimated Value\$600-700

75 Pennsylvania. A group of 4 choice Pennsylvania issued notes. Each PCGS graded consisting of: **Oct. 1, 1773 15s Very Choice New 64 PPQ; Apr. 10, 1775 L5 New 60; Dec. 8, 1775 20s Very Choice New 64 PPQ; Dec. 8, 1775 30s Choice New 63.** Lot of 4 notes.

Estimated Value\$600-700

76 Pennsylvania. A group of scarcer Pennsylvania issued notes. Each is PCGS graded and consists of the following: **June 18, 1764 6d G-6. Printed by Ben Franklin; Apr. 20, 1781 3d Apparent EF-45 stains; Apr. 20, 1781 6d VF-35 PPQ; Apr. 20, 1781 6d VF-30 PPQ; March 16, 1785 10s VF-10.** Lot of 5 notes.

Estimated Value\$500-600

77 Pennsylvania. A group of Pennsylvania issued notes. Each PCGS graded and consisting of the following: **Oct. 25, 1775 2s/6d Choice About New 55 PPQ (2) and Choice About New 55; Apr. 10, 1775 50s Choice About New 58 PPQ; Apr. 10, 1777 12s Choice About New 55 PPQ.** Lot of 5 notes.

Estimated Value\$500-600

78 Pennsylvania. A trio of **December 8, 1775** issued notes. Each PCGS graded consisting of: **40s Choice About New 55 PPQ; 40s Choice About New 55; 30s About New 53 PPQ.** Lot of 3 notes.

Estimated Value\$300-400

79 Rhode Island. A group of common issue Rhode Island notes. Each PCGS graded from **New 60 to New 62 PPQ.** A choice group that should be examined prior to bidding. Lot of 11 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500

- 80 **Rhode Island.** A group of common issue Rhode Island notes. Each is PCGS graded from Fine 15 to Choice About New 58 PPQ. A good mix of denominations and a lot that should be examined prior to bidding. Lot of 14 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250
- 81 **Rhode Island.** A group of 6 choice quality Rhode Island notes, each PCGS graded consisting of the following: July 2, 1780 \$8 Very Choice New 64 PPQ; July 2, 1780 \$7 Choice New 63 PPQ; July 2, 1780 \$2 Choice New 63 PPQ; May 1786 40s Choice New 63 PPQ; May 1786 10s Choice New 63 PPQ; May 1786 6d New 62 PPQ. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$750-850
- 82 **Rhode Island.** A trio of choice quality Rhode Island July 2, 1780 issue notes. Consists of the following: \$20 PCGS graded Gem New 65 PPQ; \$3 PCGS graded Gem New 65 PPQ; \$2 PCGS graded Gem New 66 PPQ. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 83 **Rhode Island.** A trio of Rhode Island notes: May 1786 20s PCGS graded Apparent New 60 edge repair; May 1786 6d PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30 edge tear; July 2, 1780 \$2 PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15 splits tape repaired. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$150-200
- 84 **Virginia.** A lot of 4 better Virginia issue notes. Each PCGS graded and consists of: May 6, 1776 \$5 Apparent EF-40 split restored; Oct. 7, 1776 \$8 VF-35; Oct. 16, 1780 \$400 VF-30; Oct. 16, 1780 \$200 Apparent VF-20 damaged. Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 85 **Virginia.** A lot of 4 slightly better Virginia issue notes. Each PCGS graded and consists of: July 17, 1775 20 s Apparent Fine 15 mounted; May 6, 1776 \$5 VG-10; May 4, 1778 \$7 Apparent VF-35 repaired edge tears; May 4, 1778 \$10 Apparent VF-20 major restorations. Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value\$300-350

BROKEN BANK NOTES

- 86 **A group of Northern States.** Consisting of many interesting designs and types including some scarcer issues. Notes range in grade from Poor to Extremely Fine. Personal inspection is a must, or at the least, have a paper money expert inspect this for you. Lot of 115 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,500
- 87 **Border States and District of Columbia Notes.** Consisting of: Delaware (1); Maryland (17); Missouri (1); Wash. D.C (6). Notes range in grade from Poor to Extremely Fine. Lot of 25 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 88 **Group of Southern States.** Notes range in grade from Poor to Extremely Fine. Many interesting designs and subject types included. Includes some scarcer issues and personal inspection is urged. Lot of 160 notes.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

- 89 **Group of Fractional Denomination Southern and Northern States.** Includes script notes. Condition ranges from Poor to New. Many unusual and scarce types. Personal inspection is recommended, or at the least, have a paper money expert inspect this for you. Lot of 119 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500
- 90 **Group of Texas Notes.** Consists of: The Republic of Texas \$20 1840 (2) and \$10 1839; The Government of Texas \$50 1838 signed "Sam Houston" (secretarial) and \$20 1839; The Treasurer of the State of Texas \$100 1865. A scarce group of notes grading mostly Very Fine. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$800-900

CONFEDERATE NOTES

- 91 **A group of Sept. 2, 1861 Notes.** Includes a CS-25 in VG and a July 25, 1861 CS-9 in Good. The balance of this lot grades from Poor to Fine. Personal inspection is urged. Lot of 17 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 92 **A group of 1862 Confederate Notes.** Includes the following notes as per Friedberg: CS-39 in Fine (4); CS-40 in Fine (2); CS-41 in VG-Fine (3); CS-46 in Fine (2); CS-51 in Fine. The balance of the notes range in grade from Poor to Fine. Inspection prior to bidding is highly recommended. Lot of 28 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-800
- 93 **A group of 1863 Confederate Notes.** These notes range in grades from Poor to Very Fine. Lot of 35 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 94 **Large group of 1864 Notes.** This large grouping includes the following better Confederate notes as listed in Friedberg: CS-64 \$500 Poor (1); CS-65 \$100 (13); CS-66 \$50 (36). A total of 198 Confederate notes plus an additional 20 interest coupons. The condition ranges from Poor to Extremely Fine. Personal inspection is urged prior to bidding or we suggest you have an agent examine this lot for you. Lot of 218 notes.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000
- 95 **A group of better quality Confederate Notes.** Consists of the following notes attributed to Friedberg: CS-9; CS-18; CS-20; CS-39; CS-40 (2); CS-45; CS-53; CS-60 (26); CS-65 (3); CS-66 (16); CS-67 (9); CS-68 (10); CS-69 (4); CS-71 (2); CS-72 (7). A choice quality group with most notes ranging in grade from Very Fine to New. We urge personal inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 85 notes.
Estimated Value\$2,000-3,000

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



Fr-1376. 1869, 50¢ Fractional Currency. Fourth Issue. Top margin narrowest of the four on this Fourth Issue fractional design with Stanton's portrait. PCGS graded Uncirculated 61PPQ.

Estimated Value\$100-150

Large Lot of Fractional Currency. Consisting of all denominations from the First Issue thru the Fifth Issue. Included are the following: Fr. 1226 3¢ VG-Fine (12); Fr. 1267-1269 15¢ mostly Fine (5); Fr. 1327 50¢ Fine (1); Fr. 1339 50¢ mostly VG (4); Fr. 1374 50¢ Fine (2). The condition ranges from Poor to New. A wonderful mixture of types and denominations that should be carefully examined prior to bidding. Lot of 140 notes.

Estimated Value\$2,000-2,500

A small group of better quality Fractional Currency notes. Consists of the following notes: Fr. 1226 (2); Fr. 1233; Fr. 1242; Fr. 1255; Fr. 1258 (2); Fr. 1259 (2); Fr. 1302; Fr. 1380. Notes range in grade from Choice About New and better. Lot of 11 notes.

Estimated Value\$300-350

Fr-1230. 1862, 5¢ Fractional Currency. First Issue. PCGS graded Choice New 63 PPQ and Choice About New 58 PPQ. Together with: Fr. 1238 1863, 5¢ Third Issue PCGS graded New 62 PPQ and New 61 PPQ. Lot of 4 notes.

Estimated Value\$225-275

Group of 1863, 5¢ Fractional Currency. Second Issues. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded as follows: Fr. 1232 Very Choice New 64 PPQ; Fr. 1232 Choice New 63 PPQ; Fr. 1233 New 61 PPQ; Fr. 1245 EF-45 PPQ. Lot of 4 notes.

Estimated Value\$250-300

A group of better quality Fractional Currency. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded: Fr. 1255 10¢ Very Choice New 64 PPQ; New 62 PPQ (2); Fr. 1256 10¢ Choice About New 58 PPQ; Fr. 1294 25¢ EF-40 PPQ; Choice About New 55 PPQ; Fr. 1265 10¢ Choice New 63 PPQ (2); Choice New 63; Fr. 1303 25¢ New 62; Fr. 1309 25¢ Choice New 63; Fr. 1381 50¢ Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Lot of 12 notes.

Estimated Value\$500-650

LEGAL TENDER NOTES - LARGE



102 Fr-16. 1862, \$1 United States Note. Trimmed into the design at top, obliterating the margin design as pictured. PCGS graded Apparent Uncirculated 62.

First Issue. These notes are dated March 10, 1862 and were issued in all denominations from 5 to 1,000 Dollars. The obligation on the obverse of all these notes is, The United States promise to pay to the bearer Dollars. Payable at the Treasury of the United States at New York. There are two separate obligations on the reverse side of these notes.

Friedberg-16 uses the Second Obligation which reads as follows, "This note is a legal tender for all debts, public and private, except duties on imports and interest on the public debt, and is receivable in payment of all loans made to the United States."

Estimated Value\$500-750

103 Fr-16. 1862, \$1 United States Note. A small edge tear. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$100-125



104 Fr-17a. 1862, \$1 United States Note. PCGS graded VF-25.

Estimated Value\$450-500



- 105 **Fr-17a. 1862, \$1 United States Note.** Blue crayon pencil writing on the back, but acceptable for this grade and period. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Lincoln issued his "greenbacks" in 1862 and paid for the war with them. They were supposed to be of equal value with gold redeemable currency but as you might imagine two prices for everything developed. One price was in greenbacks and the other in gold. Under the legal tender laws the two-tier price system was declared illegal, however, not recognizing the differences in the two moneys quickly led to bankruptcy. The exchange rate of the greenbacks with regular gold redeemable money changed as the fortunes of war changed with each battle. When the North's chances of winning the war fell, so to did the exchange rate of its greenbacks. When the fortunes of war improved for the North so did the fortunes of its greenbacks.

On February 25th, 1862 the northern government printed \$150,000,000 of these new "greenbacks". On July 11th 1862 a second issue of \$150,000,000 greenbacks was issued. Again on March 3, 1863 a third batch of \$150,000,000 was quickly authorized and printed up. At the low point for the greenback in 1864 it's value dropped to only about 1/3 of its face value. Over the course of the war the North issued \$450 million in greenbacks.

Estimated Value\$150-200

- 106 **Fr-18. 1869, \$1 United States Note.** Typical heavy soiling from circulation -- a well worn but not disagreeable example of the colorful Rainbow series of 1869. PCGS graded Good 06.

Estimated Value\$100-125

- 107 **Fr-19. 1874, \$1 United States Note.** PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$100-125



- 108 **Fr-30. 1880, \$1 United States Note.** A refreshingly attractive Gem specimen of this early Type featuring a large spiked brown shield and red serial numbers. Fourth Issue design. All notes of this issue were printed under authority of the Congressional Act of March 3, 1863. The notes issued were from 1 to 10,000 Dollars and include the series of 1869, 1874, 1878, 1880, 1907, 1917 and 1923. The notes of 1869 are titled "Treasury Notes;" all later issues are titled "United States Notes." However, the obligation on all series is the same: "The United States will pay to bearer dollars." This note is a legal tender at its face value for all debts public and private except duties on imports and interest on the public debt. Although not specifically stated, United States Notes could be redeemed at any bank or at the Treasury for gold or silver coin (except in the period before 1879 when the country was on a dual standard system, with specie bringing a premium over the same nominal dollar amount in paper money). PCGS graded Gem Uncirculated 65PPQ.

Estimated Value\$1,100-1,500

- 109 **Fr-30. 1880, \$1 United States Note.** Edge tear in right margin. This has the large spiked brown seal and red serial numbers. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$100-125



- 110 **Fr-36. 1917, \$1 United States Note.** Pleasing white paper and top-notch eye appeal for this desirable grade. PCGS graded Very Choice Uncirculated New, 64.

Estimated Value\$250-350

- 111 **Fr-36. 1917, \$1 United States Note.** PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.

Estimated Value\$90-120

LEGAL TENDER NOTES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-37. 1917, \$1 United States Note. Small stain. PCGS graded Apparent Choice Uncirculated New, 63.

Estimated Value\$125-175

Fr-37. 1917, \$1 United States Note. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$90-120

Fr-37. 1917, \$1 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Fine30.

Estimated Value\$75-100

Fr-38. 1917, \$1 United States Note. Crisp and attractive. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Estimated Value\$100-125

Fr-38. 1917, \$1 United States Note. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$100-150

Fr-39. 1917, \$1 United States Note. Most often-seen star note but all large size stars are scarce. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$100-150

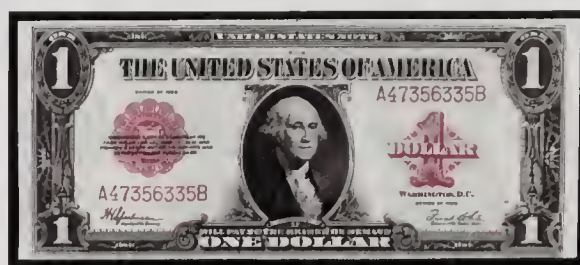
Group of Fr-36-39. 1917, \$1 United States Notes. Includes a Fr-30 in Poor. Conditon ranges from Poor to Very Good. Lot of 22 notes.

Estimated Value\$600-700



Fr-40. 1923, \$1 United States Note. Among the later large size bills, the 1923 Red Seal \$1 notes are extremely popular and no longer readily found in choice New condition. With close to a billion of the 1917 series Red Seals made, it comes as something of a surprise that only 81.7 million Red Seal 1923 notes were placed into circulation. Original packs of 100 were always very scarce and now most have since been distributed into the marketplace. PCGS graded Very Choice Uncirculated New, 64PPQ.

Estimated Value\$600-750



Fr-40. 1923, \$1 United States Note. Rippled but crisp paper; some bleeding of the red seal and serial numbers through to the reverse possibly from immersion in a solution. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$200-250

Fr-40. 1923, \$1 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.

Estimated Value\$175-250

Fr-40. 1923, \$1 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Fine25.

Estimated Value\$150-200

Fr-40. 1923, \$1 United States Note. Red. overprint faded. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Estimated Value\$100-125

Fr-40. 1923, \$1 United States Note. Design redrawn at border with blue ballpoint pen. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$75-100



Fr-41. 1862, \$2 United States Note. PCGS graded Apparent Fine-15 Edge Nicks.

Estimated Value\$400-500

Fr-57. 1917, \$2 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 15,.

Estimated Value\$80-100



Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. Always a popular type with this \$2 denomination. Fresh and bright, with outstanding paper crispness, far surpassing the usual example. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated66.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000



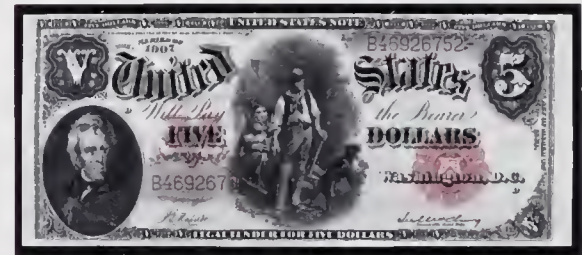
- 128 Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. Just shy of gem quality and an outstanding example. The portrait of Third President of the United States, Thomas Jefferson, was engraved by Charles Burt. The Capitol was engraved by Louis Delnoce and William Chorlton on this beloved \$2 Legal Tender Type. PCGS graded Very Choice Uncirculated New, 64PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450
- 129 Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. Rust stain at top edge. Original crispness remains. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 130 Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$80-100
- 131 Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$70-90
- 132 Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$70-90
- 133 Fr-60. 1917, \$2 United States Note. PCGS graded VG-10.
Estimated Value\$50-60
- 134 A group of Fr-57-60. 1917, \$2 United States Notes. This lot will average mostly About Good, includes a few "rags" plus 2 earlier notes. We urge personal inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 25 notes.
Estimated Value\$650-750



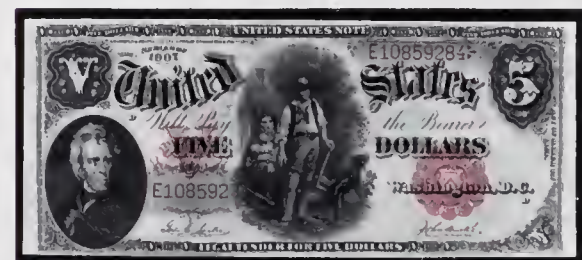
- 135 Fr-61a. 1862, \$5 United States Note. This issue is similar to the Demand Notes of 1861 showing a statue of Freedom, which adorns the top of the Capitol in Washington. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 136 Fr-63. 1863, \$5 United States Note. Bleached, colors faded yet not in the least bit inconsistent with this pleasing grade and overall state of preservation. An early United States Note of the 1862-63 series. F-63 has only one serial number on the face. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200
- 137 Fr-63. 1863, \$5 United States Note. Well circulated and soiled, but all the main devices and legends visible; minor edge nicks consistent with this grade. PCGS graded Good 04.
Estimated Value\$100-150



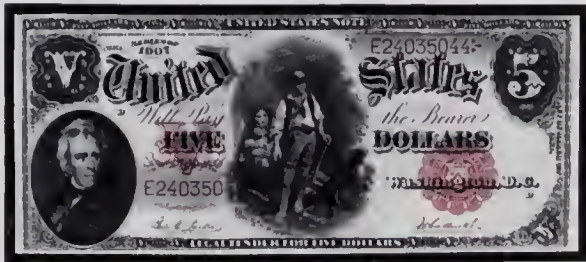
- 138 Fr-85. 1907, \$5 United States Note. Edge repair at top center. Much crispness remains in the paper, and the colors are vivid. Complete margins. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 45.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 139 Fr-87. 1907, \$5 United States Note. Desirable "woodchopper" Type. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350

LEGAL TENDER NOTES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-87. 1907, \$5 United States Note. Complete margins, although the top is very thin. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45.
Estimated Value\$200-250

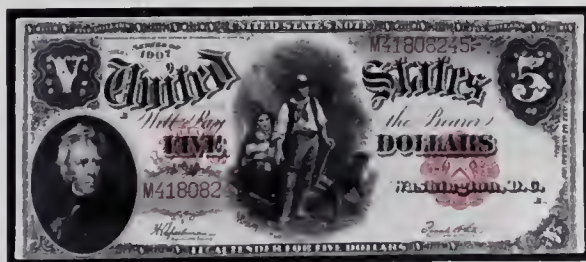
Fr-87. 1907, \$5 United States Note. Edge repairs, design redrawn with ink pen. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$75-100

Fr-88. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200

Fr-88. 1907, \$5 United States Note. Minor bleeding of the red seal and front overprint through to the back side. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



Fr-90. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded AU-58 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$225-250



Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. Bright, crisp, attractive, with only the bottom margin approaching the design on this handsome Jackson \$5 Legal Tender series note. The portrait of Jackson is based on a painting by Thomas Sully (whose ink drawings of a seated figure of Liberty were the precursors of the design made by Christian Gobrecht for our seated Liberty coinage). PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45.
Estimated Value\$200-250

Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175

- 147 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded VF-20 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$140-160
- 148 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$125-175
- 149 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175
- 150 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-160
- 151 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150
- 152 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150
- 153 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 154 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150
- 155 Fr-91. 1907, \$5 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150
- 156 Group of Fr-83-92. 1907, \$5 United States Notes. The popular \$5 "Wood-chopper" with all notes grading Good. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 157 Fr-94. 1862, \$10 United States Note. Center split and reinforced. A very scarce greenback from the Civil War period, issue of 1862. The Frederick Girsch engraving of Lincoln was based on a photograph by C. S. German. The standing figure symbolizes Art (or Painting). PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30.

During the 1861-65 "War of the Rebellion" as it was officially called, the Secretary of the Treasury was Mr. Salmon Portland Chase. He hit upon with the concrete idea that the government could issue unfunded paper money directly and then issue a moratorium on the redemption of their own paper bills! They were really just small "no interest" bonds issued by the government with nothing more than a promise to redeem them at some time after the war at an "unspecified" later date. These were the first paper dollars issued by the federal government. On February 25th, 1862 the northern government printed \$150,000,000 of these new "greenbacks". They were used to pay the army and make purchases for the army. The Northern government agreed to continue to pay its interest payments on their regular bonds in gold and naturally demanded that all taxes continue to be paid in gold. The North insisted, however, that the greenbacks were just as good as gold redeemable currency and should circulate side by side with regular gold redeemable currency (As events soon proved, the greenbacks weren't as good as gold, and gold was quickly hoarded, disappearing from circulation by early in 1862.)

Many of the congressmen of the day spoke out against these greenbacks but they reluctantly voted them (narrowly) into existence. Many of the yes votes were qualified on the floor of the house and senate. Many statements to the effect that "however bad greenbacks may be we see no other alternative and we therefore reluctantly vote for them" were recorded. This was clearly unconstitutional and the representatives and senators knew it at the time! Many people and newspaper editors pointed this out and many were imprisoned.

Estimated Value\$800-1,000

- 158 Fr-107. 1880, \$10 United States Note. Large spiked red seal with blue serial numbers. Scarcer Freidberg Number. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 159 Fr-113. 1880, \$10 United States Note. Desirable "jackass note" from the small eagle featured on the lower front. When the note is held upside down, this eagle takes the form of a floppy-eared donkey or jackass, hence the note's nickname. The same eagle is used on the impressive Fractional Currency shields of 1866-67. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 160 Fr-113. 1880, \$10 United States Note. Small red scalloped seal with blue serial numbers. The portrait is that of Daniel Webster. The scene on the right is Introduction of the Old World to the New World, or Pocahontas Presented at Court. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 161 Fr-114. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Impressive for the grade with a little crispness still found in areas. Full margins at top and bottom, which is desirable. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 162 Fr-114. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Another desirable Bison note (of which this consignment contains many affordable grades and signature varieties). PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-550



Fr-114. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Edge problems and the design redrawn in places. Still an acceptable note featuring Lewis and Clark flanking an American bison. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Fr-115. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Ostrander Smith based his bison design of Pablo on a sketch by Charles Knight. The portraits of Lewis and Clark were by G. F. C. Smillie. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$450-550



Fr-115. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Historic bison note, this "buffalo bill" could have been designed to stimulate interest in the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition in 1905. The same bison "Pablo" appears on the 3-cent stamp of 1923 and the \$1 military payment certificate Series 692. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$350-450

MAGNIFICENT GEM \$10 BISON



- 166 Fr-116. 1901, \$10 United States Note. A fantastic example of this ever-popular Bison series of 1901. Crisp, bright, with square corners, balanced margins, and not a single problem of even the most minute dimensions. In other words, just about "as made" and sure to excite the connoisseur of this series. Friedberg-116 has the signatures of Vernon and Treat. A total of 17,030,000 of these were put into circulation. While note the rarest Bison note signature combination, this type is much more elusive than the commoner Lyons-Treat F-115 notes.

Ostrander Smith based his bison design of Pablo on a sketch by Charles Knight. The portraits are those of Lewis and Clark and appear due to interest in the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition in 1905. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 67.

Estimated Value \$8,000-10,000



- 167 Fr-116. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Normal light soiling for the grade. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value \$450-550



- 168 Fr-116. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Bleached and thereby discolored. Still has a little crispness remaining. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 169 Fr-118. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Rust stains. PCG graded Apparent Very Good 08.
Estimated Value \$200-300



- 170 Fr-120. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Pleasing bold red X and TEN on the left; two serial numbers in red, and a red Treasury seal. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value \$450-550

LEGAL TENDER NOTES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-120. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine-12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



Fr-121. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Another attractive example. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-550



Fr-121. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Only 10 million of the Elliot-White notes were issued. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-500



Fr-121. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-121. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. A beautiful crisp Bison note with bright colors throughout. PCGS graded MS-62 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$2,000-2,250



Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Well centered and bright with just the faintest evidence of a center fold. PCGS graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Cleaner than average for this grade with pleasing balanced margins and nice color; even some crispness remains. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 179 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-500



- 180 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 181 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Edge tear at top right; still leaves this note with original crispness and no heavy counting smudge as on some. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 182 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 183 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Since the bison notes are among the most popular in the entire series of American paper money, collectors and bidders will have a field day with these circulated examples. Trust us when we say this is an unusual opportunity that shouldn't be overlooked. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 184 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 185 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Edge tear at top left. Complete upper and lower margins, which is all the more desirable. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 186 Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450

LEGAL TENDER NOTES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Design redrawn at the folds. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Fr-122. 1901, \$10 United States Note. Edge problems at left, but nothing major the lead you to avoid it. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Fr-124. 1862, \$20 United States Note. Ragged right edge and rough top, bottom and left margins. A "filler" note to represent this early United States Note or Legal Tender "green-back" from the Civil War era. PCGS graded About Good 03.

Estimated Value\$300-500

PHENOMENAL 1863 \$20 LEGAL TENDER NOTE



- 190 Fr-126b. 1863, \$20 United States Note. Finest known. Pop 1. Just plain rare in this remarkable quality, a note of distinction, and one destined for a collection of museum-class paper money. There were three issues of Legal Tender "greenbacks" of the Civil War period. This is the Third Issue. These notes are dated March 10, 1863 and were issued in all denominations from 5 to 1,000 Dollars. The obligations, both obverse and reverse, are the same as on the notes of the Second Obligation of the First Issue and all are very scarce to out-and-out rare in New condition. Gem New notes are the premier quality and stand at the forefront of American paper money rarities. PCGS graded Gem Uncirculated 65PPQ.

Estimated Value \$14,000-20,000



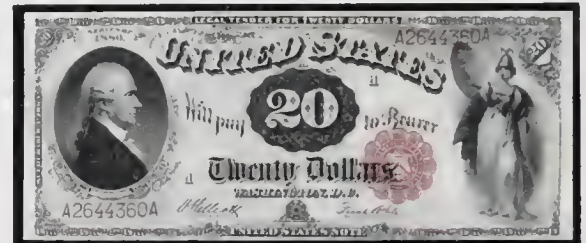
- 191 Fr-136. 1880, \$20 United States Note. Nice for the type. Scarce with a large spiked red seal and blue serial numbers. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value \$500-700



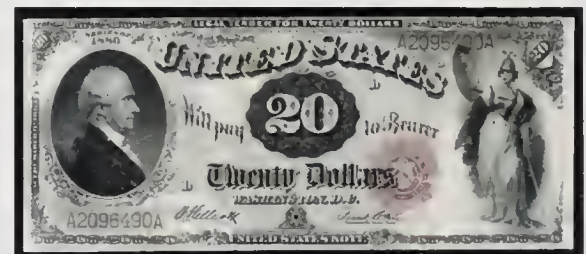
- 192 Fr-141. 1880, \$20 United States Note. Stained and discolored at center, but not at all uninviting, given this note's prominent devices. The portrait of Alexander Hamilton was engraved by Charles Burt. Liberty sketched by John W. Casilear. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.

Estimated Value \$200-300



- 193 Fr-147. 1880, \$20 United States Note. Whereas the \$1 and \$5 are series 1917 with this format (small red seal, red serial numbers), and the \$5 woodchopper is series 1907, the \$10 bison series 1901, the \$20 remains as series 1880 even though this Elliot-White signature combination was used in the 1920s. Series dating on U.S. currency is really a head-scratcher! PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value \$400-500



- 194 Fr-147. 1880, \$20 United States Note. Some original crispness left; minor soiling in areas. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value \$300-400

- 195 Group of Early Legal Tender and Treasury Notes. Consists of the following: Fr. 16-17 \$1.00 1862 (3); Fr. 347 \$1.00 1891 (1); Fr. 350-2 \$1.00 1891 (5); Fr. 61-63 \$5.00 1862 (3). Note range in grade from Poor to Fair. Lot of 12 notes.

Estimated Value \$750-850

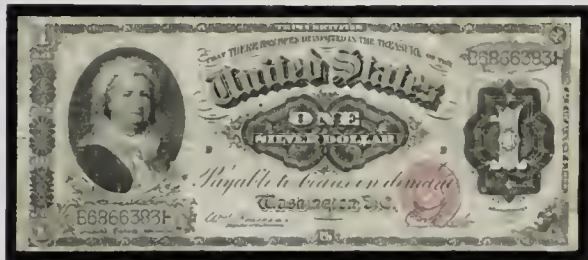
LEGAL TENDER NOTES - LARGE/SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE

A pair of Large Size Aces. Consists of: Fr. 36. \$1.00 1917 Legal Tender and Fr. 713 \$1.00 1918 Federal Reserve Note, New York. Each grades Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 notes.

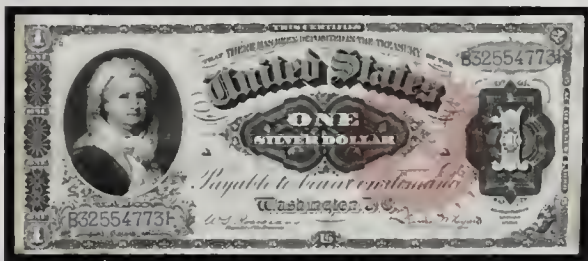
Estimated Value\$170-190

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE



Fr-215. 1886, \$1 Silver Certificate. Popular Martha Washington type. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$175-225



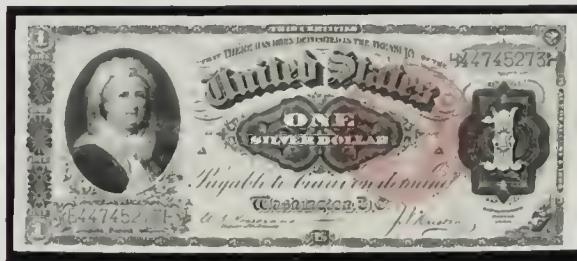
Fr-217. 1886, \$1 Silver Certificate. Edges stained as though it were stored in an album for a length of years. Still crisp and bright, this featuring an impressive large spiked red seal and contrasting blue serial numbers. The 1886 back is very ornate with design covering every square millimeter. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Estimated Value\$250-350



Fr-217. 1886, \$1 Silver Certificate. Typical wear and soiling for the grade. The desirable 1886 issue. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$175-275



Fr-218. 1886, \$1 Silver Certificate. This lovely 1886 note has attractive centering, crisp paper, fresh colors (large spiked red seal left of center), and Martha Washington's demure poise wearing a head scarf. The Jalabert portrait of Martha was engraved by Charles Burt. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.

Estimated Value\$450-650

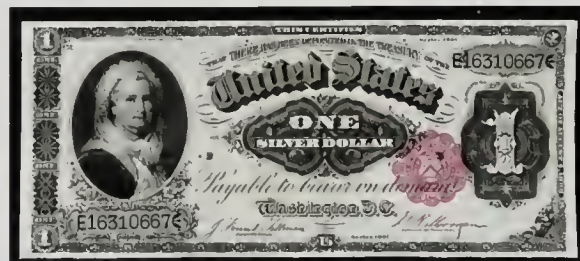


Fr-219. 1886, \$1 Silver Certificate. This time a large spiked brown seal with blue serial numbers. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$175-225

A group of Fr-215-222. 1886, \$1 Silver Certificates. Consists of 10 Martha Washington notes grading About Good to Good. Lot of 10 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

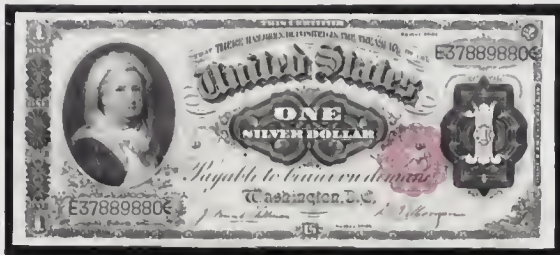


Fr-223. 1891, \$1 Silver Certificate. The 1891 series with Martha Washington portrait has a modified, simpler back design than the one prepared for the 1886 series, but is just as scarce if not scarcer since only two signature combinations occur. F-223 has the names of Tillman and Morgan, with a small red scalloped seal and blue serial numbers. Spectacular quality as though just hand-selected from an original bank bundle of 100 notes! CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 67.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 204 Fr-223. 1891, \$1 Silver Certificate. A simply superb Martha note, well centered and very bright. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 67.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 205 Fr-223. 1891, \$1 Silver Certificate. The newer, simplified back of the 1891 series, this version combines a small red seal with blue serial numbers. Tillman-Morgan signed notes in the latter half of the 1890s. Full margins all around, as pictured. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 206 Fr-223. 1891, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine-15.
Estimated Value\$200-225



- 207 Fr-224. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded VF-35.
Estimated Value\$400-450



- 208 Fr-224. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. Thomas F. Morris designed this back with portraits of George Washington and Martha. PCGS graded Very Good 10PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 209 Fr-224. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Apparent VF-20 Minor Edge Problems.
Estimated Value\$275-325



- 210 Fr-224. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 211 Fr-224. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. Thomas F. Morris made some design changes before Charles Schlecht engraved History Instructing Youth. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-300

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-224. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. Historic educational series silver certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$225-275



Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded AU-58.
Estimated Value\$800-850



Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. A total of 57+ million Educational series \$1 silver certificates were produced using two signature combinations. Most went into circulation. The design was immediately replaced by the series of 1899 black eagles, however, which severely restricted the available number of notes for future collectors. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Like the Legal Tender Notes, the Silver Certificates are extensive and offer many varieties of design and subject matter. Of five issues of silver certificates, the third issue consisted only of 1, 2 and 5 Dollar notes of the series of 1896. These notes comprise the famous and ever popular Educational Set. These notes are both the most historical and artistically detailed of all issues of our currency.

Estimated Value\$275-325



Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-300



Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-300



Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$225-300

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 219 Fr-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificate. Edge split. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 220 Group of Fr-224-225. 1896, \$1 Silver Certificates. A lot of the popular \$1.00 Educational Notes, mostly Good to Very Good. Lot of 16 notes.
Estimated Value\$2,500-3,000



- 221 Fr-233. 1899, \$1 Silver Certificate. Desirable "black eagle" in simply outstanding condition. The color is bright, the paper fresh, and best of all, centering is excellent with nice margins on all four sides. The Eagle of the Capitol as this vignette is known spreads its wings over portraits of Lincoln and Grant; all three were engraved by G. F. C. Smillie. The Lincoln portrait was based on a photograph by Anthony Berger. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 67.
Estimated Value\$1,400-2,000

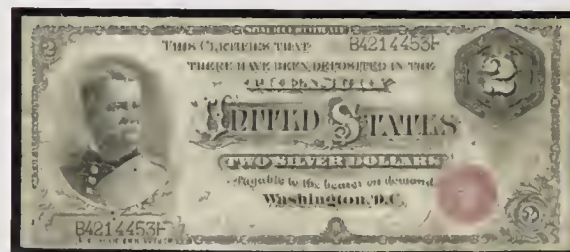


- 222 Fr-233. 1899, \$1 Silver Certificate. A gem quality Black Eagle note with the date at the right. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 66.
Estimated Value\$600-650
- 223 Group of Fr-226-236. 1899, \$1 Silver Certificates. An offering of the popular Black Eagle notes ranging from Poor to Very Good. Lot of 32 notes.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000
- 224 Group of Fr-226-236. 1899, \$1 Silver Certificates. A lot of the popular "Black Eagle" notes grading mostly Very Good to Fine. Lot of 14 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-800

- 225 A group of Fr-237. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificates. A total of 60 notes grading from Poor to Good. Personal inspection urged prior to bidding. Lot of 60 notes.
Estimated Value\$800-900
- 226 A group of Fr-237. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificates. A total of 1 notes ranging in grade from Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 1 notes.
Estimated Value\$325-375
- 227 Group of 5 Fr-237. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificates. Notes will grade Choice About New to New. Includes 2 consequentially numbered notes. Lot of 5 notes.
Estimated Value\$250-350
- 228 Fr-237. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificate. Light bend away from Gem condition, the paper fresh, the colors bright. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58PPQ.
Estimated Value\$75-100
- 229 Fr-237. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 230 Fr-238. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificate. A popular type rarely found today in Gem condition with a star before the serial number indicating it is one of the rare "replacement" notes. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 65.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,300
- 231 Fr-238. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded AU-55.
Estimated Value\$50-60
- 232 Group of Fr-238. 1923, \$1 Silver Certificates. A lot of 10 grading Good to Fine. In addition, a Fr. 123 in Fine, stained. Lot of 11 notes.
Estimated Value\$300-350



- 233 Fr-240. 1886, \$2 Silver Certificate. This is the scarce Hancock deuce, a series of 1886 bill using a small plain red seal combined with blue serial numbers. Worn but nonetheless attractive with full margins all around. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-300

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE

Fr-244. 1886, \$2 Silver Certificate. Different variety of the Hancock deuce of '86, this time featuring a large spiked brown seal with blue serial numbers. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Fr-247. 1896, \$2 Silver Certificate. Normal wear and soiling for this grade; full margins on top and bottom without any nicks or missing pieces. Scarce. PCGS graded Good 06.

Estimated Value\$200-400

Fr-246. 1891, \$2 Silver Certificate. The William Windom design; Windom was a firm supporter of "honest" gold-backed money at a time in our history when the inflationists and silverites were at loggerheads with the Eastern "hard money" banking establishment. He died in the early days of the 1890s and was awarded a spot on this silver certificate -- something he would have been aghast to see! PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$600-800



Fr-247. 1896, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Good 06.

Estimated Value\$200-400

Fr-247. 1896, \$2 Silver Certificate. Attractive paper with a modicum of crispness apparent and no heavy folds or obvious counting sumdge at the upper right. A well balanced design with complete margins on four sides. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.

Estimated Value\$800-1,000



Fr-248. 1896, \$2 Silver Certificate. Well preserved notes like this handsome \$2 silver certificate command a premium in today's quality conscious market. Though not mentioned on the grading tag, there is a slight tear in the left margin about an inch down from the top border. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$800-1,000

Fr-247. 1896, \$2 Silver Certificate. The theme on the \$2 Educational note is Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce. The motif was designed by Edwin H. Blashfield. The portraits are of Robert Fulton and Samuel F.B. Morse. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$400-550

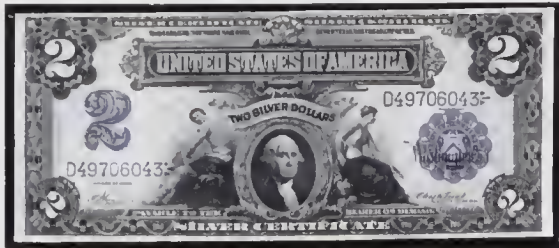


Fr-249. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Nice for the Type and grade. The portrait of Washington on this issue is flanked by Mechanics and Agriculture (It should have been a surveyor since Washington was a wealthy surveyor and land speculator in addition to his other tasks of winning a war and founding a nation). PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.

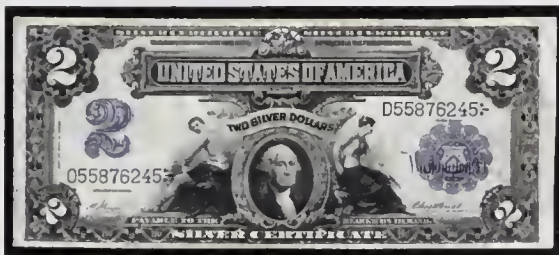
Estimated Value\$350-450

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 242 Fr-251. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. The Hessler guide to U.S. paper money lists printing figures for all signature combinations, with Vernon-Treat reported at 74.7 million. Of course, many were destroyed in the 1930s when replacement small size bills came on the scene. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$275-375



- 243 Fr-251. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 244 Fr-251. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Thirty years ago when crisp New examples of this \$2 type were available for around \$75, they were considered very scarce. Today, after tens of thousands of new collectors entering the market, they are just as scarce and prices have risen accordingly to where even a nice Fine 12 note like this has an active collector base. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 245 Fr-251. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-250
- 246 Fr-252. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$175-225
- 247 Fr-253. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Edge split. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 248 Fr-255. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



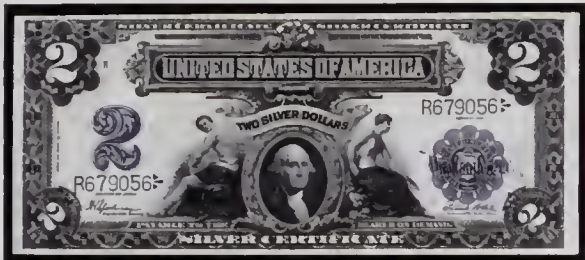
- 249 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350
- 250 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 251 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. A nice layout on this handsome 1899-1929 deuce. This, as it turned out, would be the last series of \$2 silver certificates issued by the U.S. government. Close to half a billion of them were put into circulation over its 30-year existence. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 252 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 253 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$175-275
- 254 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Staple holes at right slightly rusted. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200
- 255 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-250
- 256 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$150-200
- 257 Fr-256. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Corners repaired. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

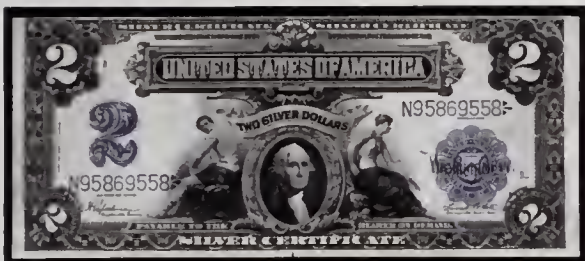
SESSION ONE



Fr-257. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



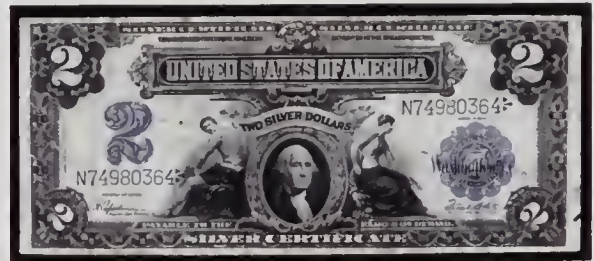
Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. A very attractive, crisp and brilliant example of this Type, splendid margins all around. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Estimated Value\$450-550



Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Nice, bright and original. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$275-375



Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



262 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value \$225-275

263 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value \$200-250

264 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value \$175-225

265 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value \$150-250

266 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value \$150-250

267 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Paper toned, edges corroded, most noticeable at the lower left corner. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value \$150-200

268 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Splits reinforced. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value \$150-200

269 Fr-258. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificate. Rust stains. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value \$150-200

270 A group of Fr-255-259. 1899, \$2 Silver Certificates. A half dozen grading About Good to Good. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value \$500-600



271 Fr-260. 1886, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine-12.
Estimated Value \$500-600

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 272 Fr-266. 1891, \$5 Silver Certificate. A handsome Ulysses S. Grant issue from the 1891 series with a simpler back design than the 1886 silver dollar reverses. This variety has a small scalloped red seal with blue serial numbers. PCGS graded Very Good 10PPQ.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 273 Fr-267. 1891, \$5 Silver Certificate. Puncture hole along the left border of the portrait. Full margins. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 274 Fr-268. 1896, \$5 Silver Certificate. "Electricity as a Central Force in Nature." That is the theme of this historic 1896 series \$5 silver certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 275 Fr-268. 1896, \$5 Silver Certificate. Historic and beautifully designed Educational series \$5 bill. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 276 Fr-268. 1896, \$5 Silver Certificate. Tape repairs and an edge split. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 277 Fr-271. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$550-650



- 278 Fr-271. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$375-475



- 279 Fr-271. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded VG-10.
Estimated Value\$350-400

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-271. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Top edge trimmed. While national bank notes are almost always cut out of original sheets with scissors, the silver certificates of the Indian chief design, as only one example, were cut on Treasury department equipment leaving a nice, clean edge. This specimen, however, was later trimmed by someone with a pair of scissors and so much be downgraded a notch. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$350-400



Fr-273. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$375-475



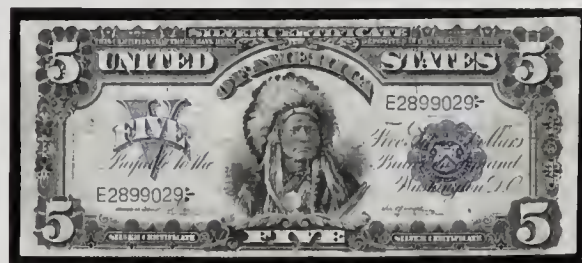
Fr-274. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Has the look of a bright New note. PCGS graded AU-50.

Estimated Value\$900-1,000



Fr-274. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Desirable high circulated grade with plenty of crispness, nice colors, and bright paper. No counting smudge, either. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100



284 Fr-274. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Quality eye appeal on this example. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.

Estimated Value\$450-550



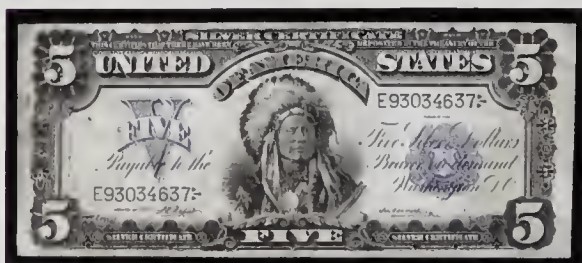
285 Fr-274. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Rust stains. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$300-350



286 Fr-275. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded EF-40.

Estimated Value\$750-850



287 Fr-275. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$400-500

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 288 Fr-277. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Some minor edge problems, otherwise choice and crisp for the Type. An affordable note in this condition. PCGS graded **Apparent Choice About Uncirculated 55**.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 289 Fr-277. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded **Fine 12**.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 290 Fr-277. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. The Indian chief \$5 bills have blue seal with blue serial numbers -- which the government standardized for the silver certificates. This color scheme continued when the small size notes were introduced in 1933-34 of this type of paper money backed by silver coins. PCGS graded **Very Good 10**.
Estimated Value\$375-475



- 291 Fr-277. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded **Very Good 10**.

The Indian appearing on this note was photographed by the Bureau of Ethnology. He was a typical Native American: his headdress was three upright eagle feathers. However, when this portrait was tried on the design of the note, the feather projected too high to look well. A Pawnee war bonnet was procured from the National Museum but (as records indicate), the Indian refused to pose with it, as it belonged to a rival tribe. The bonnet was posed on an employee of the Engraving Division and photographed; was cut out and placed on the photograph of "Running Antelope" (correct name), and engraved by G. F. C. Smillie, of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, in November, 1899. Running Antelope was a member of the Uncpapa or Hunkpapa Sioux.
Estimated Value\$375-475



- 292 Fr-277. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded **Very Good 08**.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 293 Fr-277. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Edge tear and soiling. PCGS graded **Apparent Very Good 10**.
Estimated Value\$325-375

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-278. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine-12 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$375-425



Fr-278. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$325-375



Fr-278. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Tehee-Burke signatures. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-278. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-279. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. A lovely crisp specimen with complete margins although the top margin is close to the design in places. Many would mistake this for a Crisp New note. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58PPQ.
Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



Fr-280. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. One of the most talked-about \$5 bills in U.S. currency. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



Fr-280. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Washed. Many early large size bills, when they got soiled, were washed intentionally by collectors; in the case of others, it was an instance of accidentally immersion in a wash tub with the weekend laundry! Because "paper" money in those days was made of cotton and linen fibers, it could be washed without major injury to the bill itself. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$400-500



Fr-280. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Apparent Fine-15 Small Rust Stains.
Estimated Value\$375-425

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 302 Fr-280. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$375-475



- 303 Fr-280. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Edge split. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 304 Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Attractive and becoming elusive. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$550-650



- 305 Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. The headdress is a Pawnee war bonnet, which the model supposedly refused to wear. G. F. C. Smillie engraved this portrait. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 306 Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Part of a nice run of Indian chief \$5 notes, collectors refer to these as Onepapa notes from the misapplication of the Indian's tribal name. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 307 Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. A total of 556,054,000 notes of this type were printed between 1899 and 1923; many were later destroyed when the small size bills of 1928-29 were introduced. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 308 Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Bleached but with enough crispness left to retain the Very Fine grade. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 309 Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. The model for these Indian chief notes was Chief Running Antelope, a Sioux. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$375-475

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificate. Desirable Indian chief design. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450

Group of Fr-275-281. 1899, \$5 Silver Certificates. This popular note features the head of "Running Antelope", the only issue of U.S. paper money for which a Native American was selected as the central feature. Notes grade from Poor to Good. Lot of 8 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-900



Fr-282. 1923, \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$500-600



Fr-282. 1923, \$5 Silver Certificate. These have become ever more popular through the years as supplies dry up. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



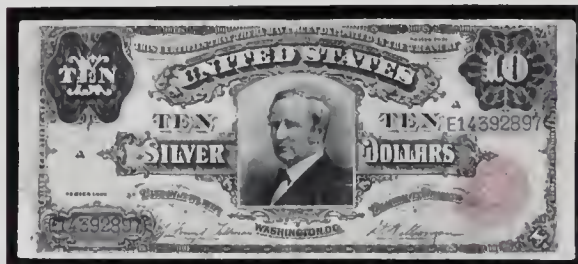
315 Fr-282. 1923, \$5 Silver Certificate. Edge problems. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$350-450



316 Fr-282. 1923, \$5 Silver Certificate. Edge tear. Part of the Lincoln in the Porthole group of 1923 silver certificates. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-400



317 Fr-282. 1923, \$5 Silver Certificate. Moderate soiling. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



318 Fr-299. 1891, \$10 Silver Certificate. Major restorations. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200

SILVER CERTIFICATES - LARGE/COIN NOTES

SESSION ONE



- 319 Fr-300. 1891, \$10 Silver Certificate. Small margin flaw and rust stain. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 320 Fr-302. 1908, \$10 Silver Certificate. An attractive specimen. Portrait of Thomas Hendricks, Vice President of the United States for nine months, he died on November 25, 1865 in Indianapolis, where he spent most of his academic and political life. This portrait was engraved by Charles Schlecht. Due to the shape of the portrait frame, this bill is often called the "tombstone note." PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 321 Fr-304. 1908, \$10 Silver Certificate. Much crispness remains on this 1908 series note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 322 Fr-304. 1908, \$10 Silver Certificate. Desirable "tombstone" note from the shape of the frame around the portrait of Hendricks. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 323 Fr-318. 1891, \$20 Silver Certificate. Paper toned with minor bleeding of the red seal through to the back. PCGS grade Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 324 Fr-321. 1891, \$20 Silver Certificate. An early silver certificate those millions upon millions of Morgan dollars that the government had stored in its Treasury vaults were the backing for these silver certificates "payable to the bearer on demand." Slight discoloration on back. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$350-450

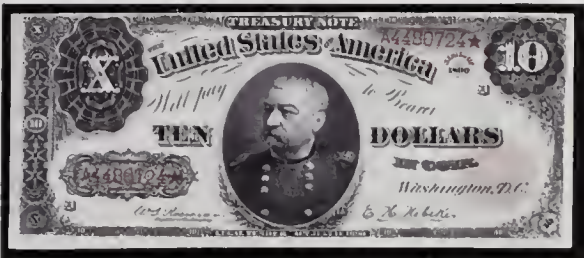
COIN NOTES



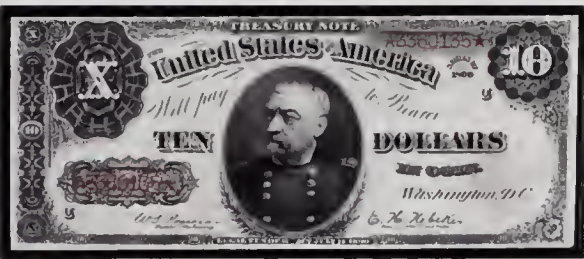
- 325 Fr-351. 1891, \$1 Coin Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$140-180
- 326 Fr-351. 1891, \$1 Coin Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-150
- 327 Fr-351. 1891, \$1 Coin Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-150



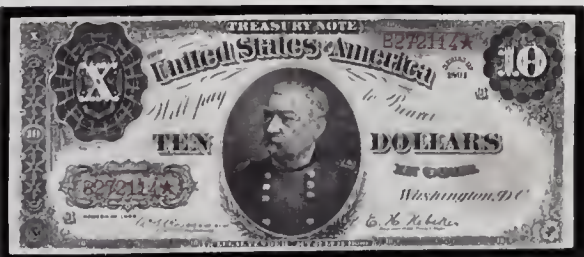
Fr-357. 1891, \$2 Coin Note. PCGS graded EF-40 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$750-850



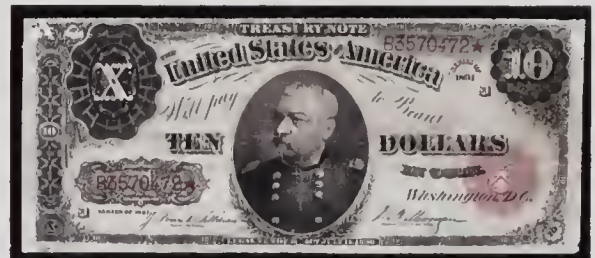
Fr-368. 1890, \$10 Coin Note. Fancy back of the first Type or series of 1890. This has a faded seal and was probably washed in a chemical at one time (the serial numbers are unaffected). PCGS graded Apparent Uncirculated 62.
Estimated Value\$2,000-3,000



Fr-368. 1890, \$10 Coin Note. Seal faded, back discolored. Portrait of General Sheridan. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$300-500



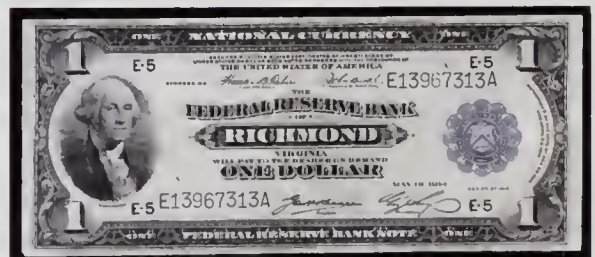
Fr-369. 1891, \$10 Coin Note. Seal faded. The Treasury or Coin Notes depict various Union officers at the time of the American Civil War (1861-65). No Confederate officers were chosen for the honor. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-370. 1891, \$10 Coin Note. Treasury Notes of the 1890 authorization were a main cause of the disastrous Panic of 1893 when gold was drained from the United States treasury by means of these notes. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-350

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES - LARGE

- 333 Fr-708. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175
- 334 Fr-708. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Somewhat scarcer district. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$100-150
- 335 Fr-712. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 336 Fr-717. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$90-110
- 337 Fr-717. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$80-100

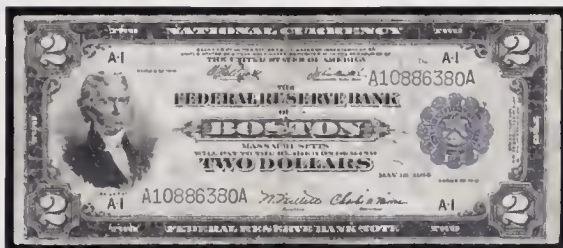


- 338 Fr-721. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Richmond is a better district. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-150
- 339 Fr-727. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 340 Fr-730. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 341 Fr-734. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Writing on back. Popular and scarce Minneapolis district. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150

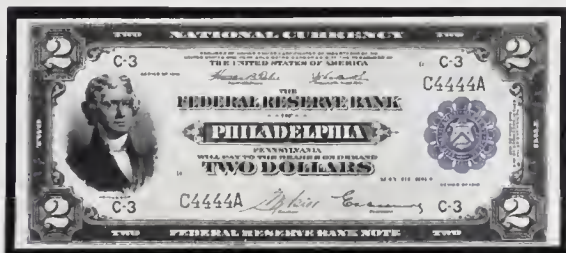
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES - LARGE / FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - LARGE

SESSION ONE

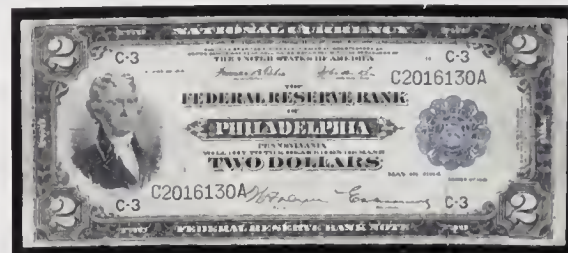
- 342 Fr-737. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$90-110
- 343 Fr-746. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$90-120
- 344 Group of Fr-708-746. 1918, \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Includes a Fr. 724 Star Note "Short Snorter". Includes a good mixture of districts. Notes range in grade from Poor to Good with a few slightly better. Lot of 21 notes.
Estimated Value\$900-1,000



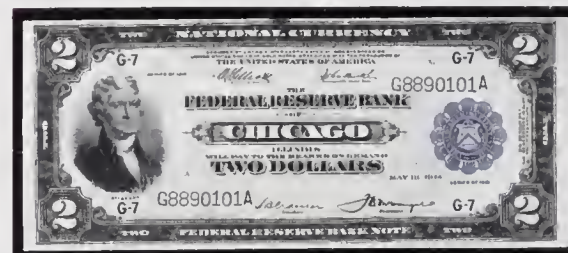
- 345 Fr-749. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$150-200
- 346 Fr-749. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Restored edges. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 347 Fr-753. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. A gorgeous and very choice Battleship device that should stir plenty of bidder interest. PCGS graded MS-64 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,400



- 348 Fr-754. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 349 Fr-767. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Minor stain. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$300-400
- 350 Fr-767. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 351 Fr-773. 1918, \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Writing on face of note near the portrait. Better Minneapolis district on the popular battleship design. The World War I battleship New York was engraved by C. M. Chalmers. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-250

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - LARGE

- 352 Fr-838b. 1914, \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$125-175
- 353 A group of 1914, \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded as follows: Fr. 854 VF-2 PPQ; Fr. 859-a Fine 12; Fr. 868 Apparent VF-30 minor rust stains; Fr. 871a VF-35; Fr. 871b Apparent EF-45 minor staining; Fr. 874 VF-20; Fr. 879a VF-30 (much better Minneapolis district). Lot of 7 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 354 Group of Fr-844-891. 1914, \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. The lot includes a good mixture of districts. Mostly Good to Very Good, a few slightly better, a few worse. Lot of 27 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-800

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-893b. 1914, \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Scarce red seal, red serial numbers Type. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$250-300

A group of 1914, \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded as follows: Fr. 907-a Fine 12; Fr. 907-a Apparent Fine 12 minor edge tear; Fr. 907-a Apparent Fine 12 edge stains; Fr. 908 VF-10; Fr. 911-a Fine 12 (2); Fr. 911-a VG-10; Fr. 911-a Apparent Fine 12 edge tear; Fr. 911-b Fine 12 (better "b" variety); Fr. 915-a VG-10; Fr. 919-a Apparent Fine 12 washed; Fr. 922 VG-8 (scarce Richmond district); Fr. 928 VG-8; Fr. 931-b Fine 12 (better "b" variety); Fr. 934 Fine 12. Lot of 15 notes.

Estimated Value\$900-1,000

Group of Fr-904-951. 1914, \$10 Federal Reserve Notes (4). Together with: Fr. 964-1011. 1914, \$20 Federal Reserve Notes (6). The 10 Blue Seal notes grade mostly Poor to Good. Lot of 10 notes.

Estimated Value\$450-500

A group of 1914, \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded as follows: Fr. 975 Fine 12; Fr. 979-a Apparent Fine 15 edge tears; Fr. 983-a Good 6 (scarce Richmond district); Fr. 990 Fine 15; Fr. 991-a VG-10; Fr. 995 Fine 12; Fr. 998 VF-30 PPQ (scarce Minneapolis district); Fr. 1000 VF-25. Lot of 8 notes.

Estimated Value\$750-850

Group of 1914, \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded as follows: Fr. 1004 VG-8 (scarce Dallas district); Fr. 1006 VG-10 (another scarce Dallas district); Fr. 1011-a Fine 12 (2); Fr. 1011-b VG-10 (better "b" variety). Lot of 5 notes.

Estimated Value\$550-650



Fr-1030. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$175-225

Fr-1034. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$125-150

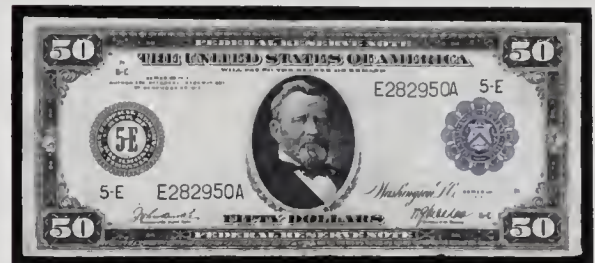


Fr-1039a. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.

Estimated Value\$200-250

Fr-1039a. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Moderate soiling on the front and back. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$150-200



Fr-1040. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. This is on the scarcer Richmond district with a better grade except for some pinholes. PCGS graded Fine 12.

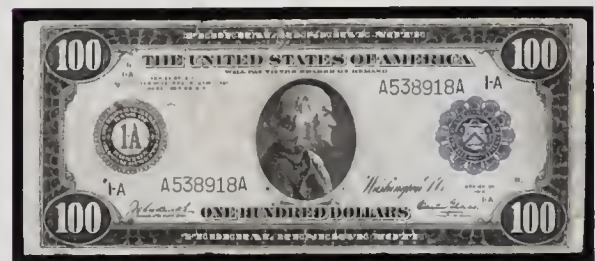
Estimated Value\$200-300

Fr-1046. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Scarce Atlanta district. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$200-250

Fr-1048. 1914, \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Small stain. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$125-175

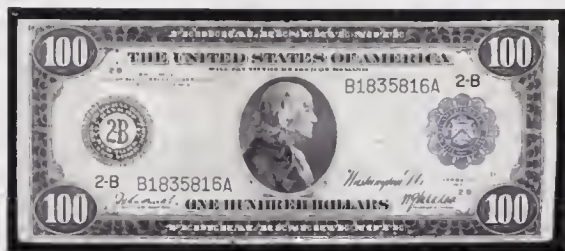


Fr-1085. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Edge split and some rust spots. This is on the Boston district with Carter Glass signatures (much better variety). Carter Glass also was depicted on the Lynchburg, Virginia commemorative half dollar. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

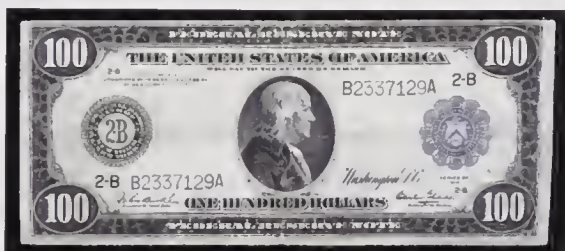
Estimated Value\$350-550

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - LARGE

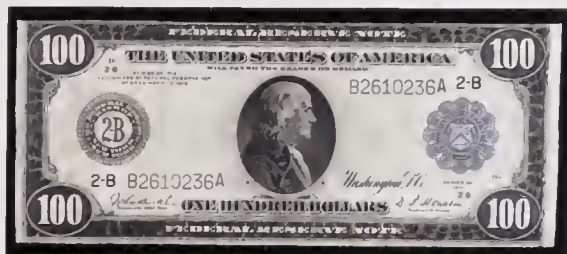
SESSION ONE



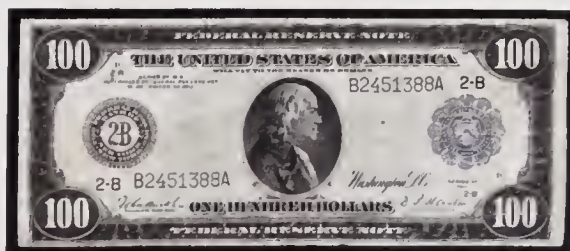
- 368 Fr-1088. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450



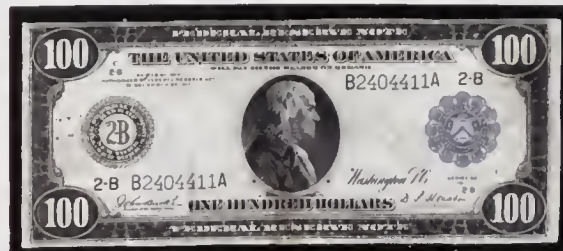
- 369 Fr-1089. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Minor edge splits. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 370 Fr-1090. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-550



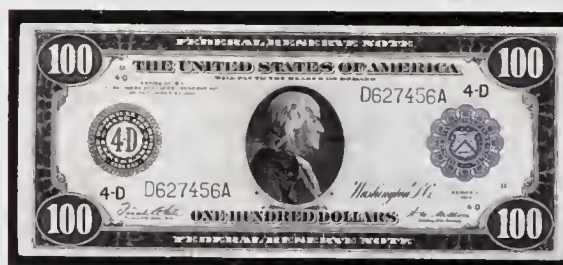
- 371 Fr-1090. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 372 Fr-1090. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Minor staining. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 373 Fr-1099. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Issued on the Cleveland district office, a pleasing example. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 374 Fr-1099. 1914, \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Small edge tear. This is one of a nice run of the attractive 1914 series of \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. In those days, a year after the government authorized the Federal Reserve system of banking notes issued by the authority were payable in gold coin or demand. They no longer are. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$400-500

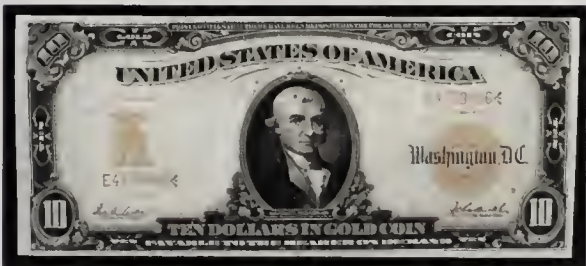
GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE

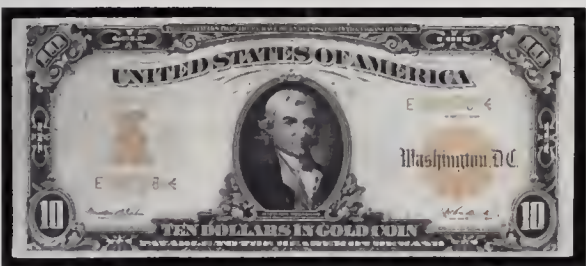
GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE



Fr-1169. 1907, \$10 Gold Certificate. Napier-McClung signature combination on this 1907 series ten, with a total of 33 million notes placed into circulation. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$125-150



Fr-1171. 1907, \$10 Gold Certificate. Crisp and attractive; this note, with its simple design and vivid orange back is a clear winner in any paper money collection. Parker-Burke signature combination with only 16,176,000 made. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



Fr-1172. 1907, \$10 Gold Certificate. The gold certificates are a vivid reminder of "hard money" days before the Great Depression when a \$10 bill was, in reality, a money substitute, an I.O.U. whose redeemability in real money is stated on its face: This certifies that there have been deposited in the treasury of the United States of America ten dollars in gold coin payable to the bearer on demand. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$140-180



Fr-1172. 1907, \$10 Gold Certificate. Notes of Teehee-Burke (who preceded Speelman-White) are the most readily available of the 1907 \$10 series with 44,364,000 notes printed and put into circulation. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$110-130



Fr-1172. 1907, \$10 Gold Certificate. Rust spots. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-125



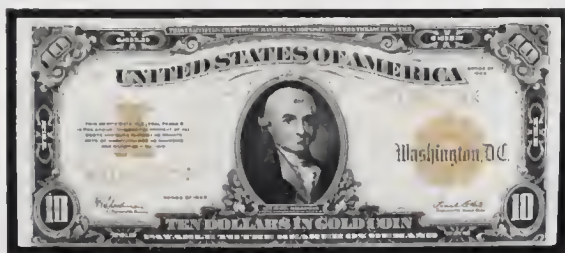
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Choice to gem quality and an ever-popular series of Gold notes. These were printed right up to the last, when the government, with its Series 1928 issue, replaced the large size "horse blankets" in early 1929.
Estimated Value\$700-1,100



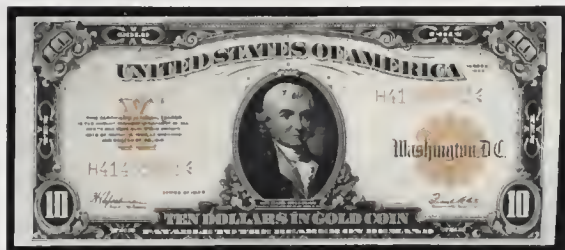
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded EF-45 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$275-325

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



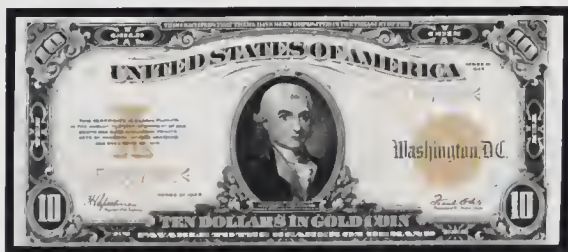
- 382 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. A lovely note in this grade. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$250-300



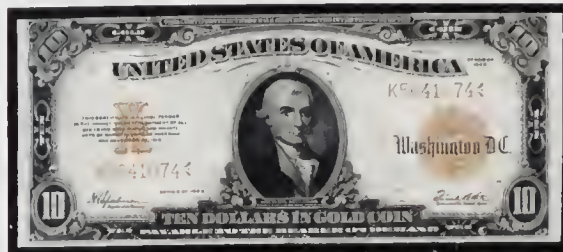
- 383 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Another high grade example of this inexpensive large size gold note. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 384 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded EF-40 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-275



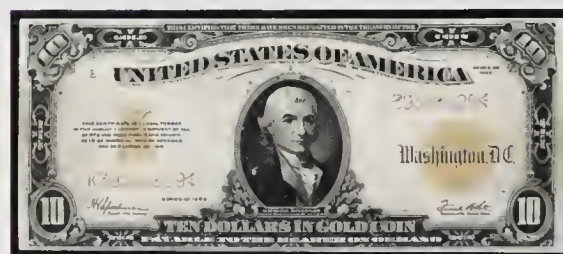
- 385 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Very pleasing and crisp, with white paper, bright orange color, and decent centering (the upper and lower margins are tight but complete). PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$225-275



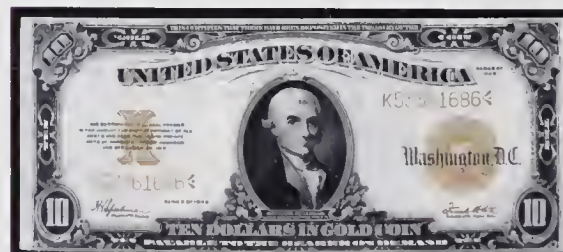
- 386 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Bright, crisp, and attractive, even though the top margin just touches the design. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 387 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250



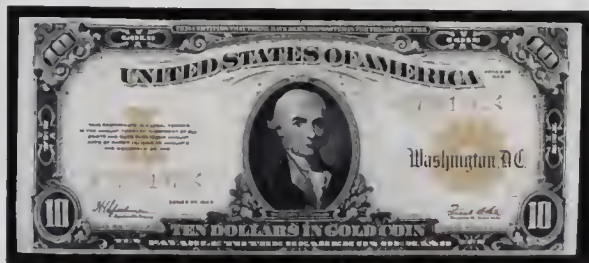
- 388 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Much original crispness retained here. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250



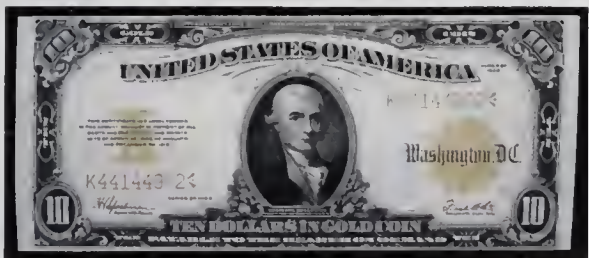
- 389 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Very bright paper with lovely brownish orange seal, the back on these being especially bright orange. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$200-250

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

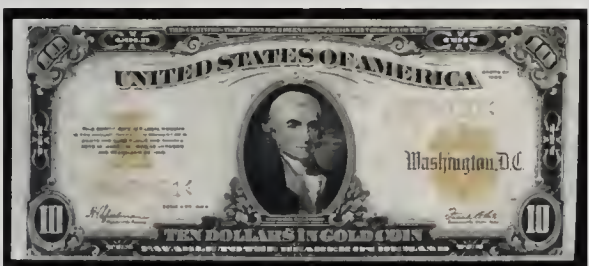
SESSION ONE



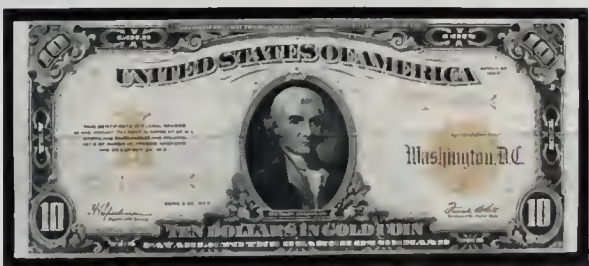
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Another example of this popular, inexpensive goldback, this with pleasing original paper crispness on each side. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$200-250



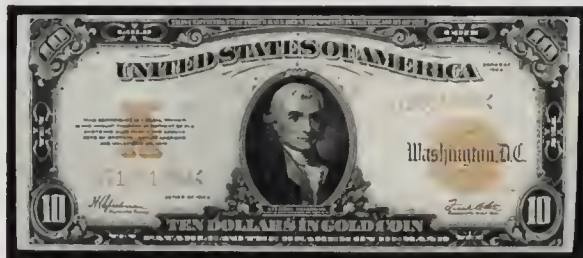
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Conservative grade on this choice note, with a nice Very Fine 35 you'll never have regrets. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$200-250



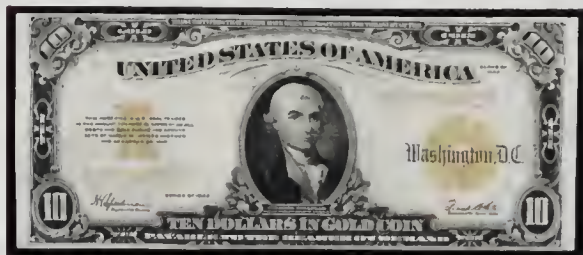
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Minor soiling; some crispness remains. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$175-225



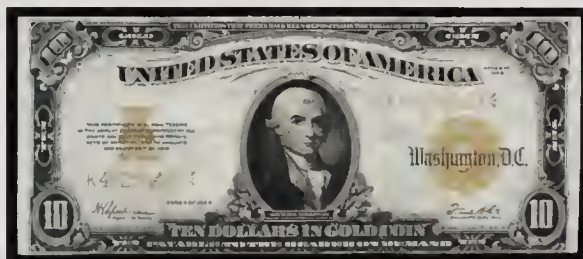
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Somewhat heavy horizontal fold. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$175-225



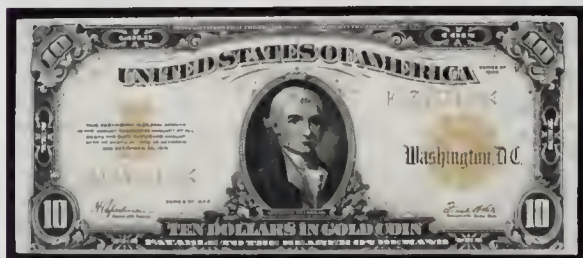
394 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Attractive colors. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



395 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



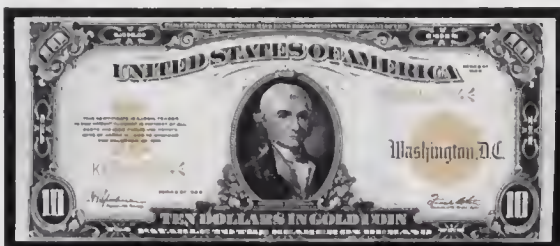
396 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Some light green soiling on the front, but well within the parameters for the VF 20 grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



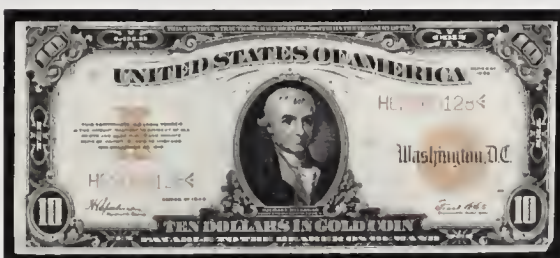
397 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Rust spots on portrait (at right near the leaves), otherwise fresh, crisp, and choice appearing, so do not discount this more than a smidgen. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$150-200

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 398 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Some discoloration spots on the portrait (white spots like Hillegas had a white-fly infestation.) Choice and crisp otherwise. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$150-200



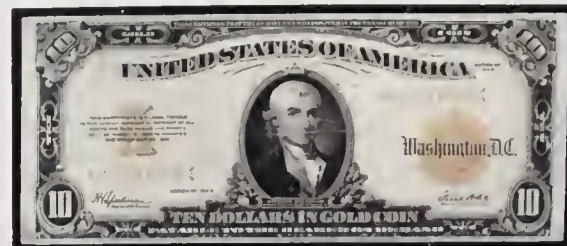
- 399 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



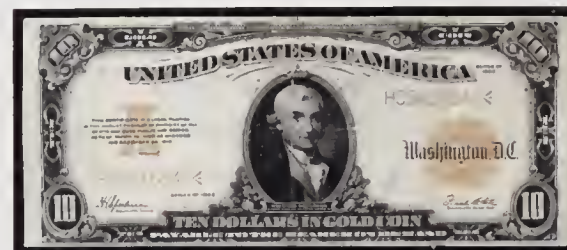
- 400 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



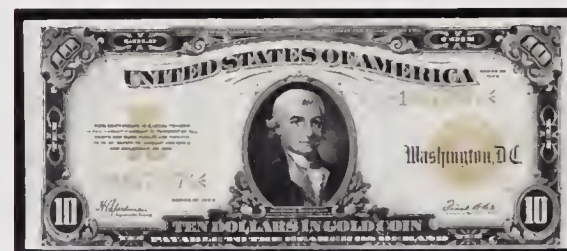
- 401 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



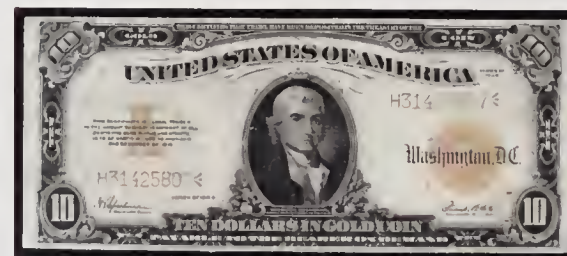
- 402 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



- 403 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Heavy folds. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



- 404 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. A clean note for the grade with good eye appeal. Bottom margin close but does not touch the design. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



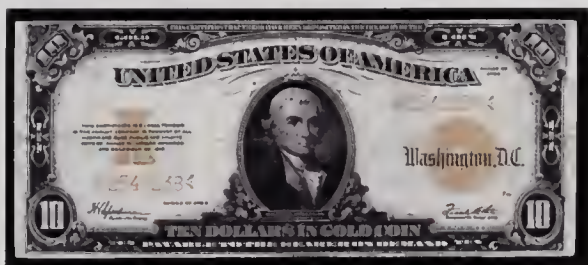
- 405 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

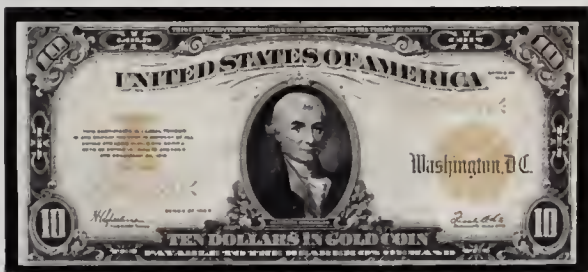
SESSION ONE



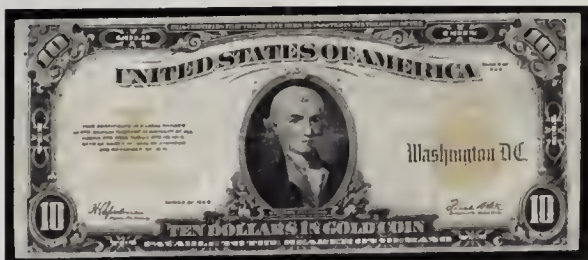
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



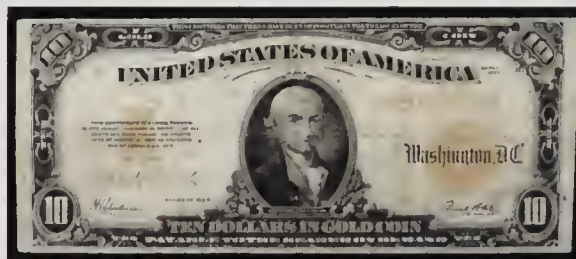
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. The Speelman-White signature combination lasted from 1922 to 1928, which is why notes with these signatures tend to be the most plentiful "types" -- in the instance of this \$10 gold note of 1922, slightly more than 147 million were issued. The portrait is of Michael Hillegas. He held the office of co-Treasurer of the U.S. before he died in 1804. The bright yellow-orange bank on these was engraved by H. L. Chorlton, E. M. Hall and G. U. Rose, Jr. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$140-180



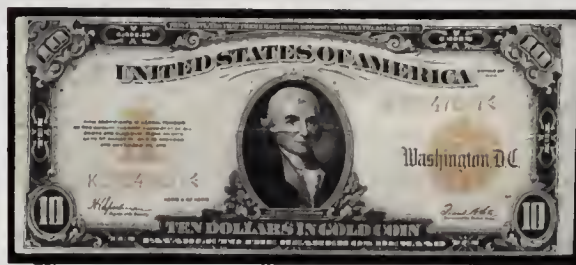
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Small edge split at bottom. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$125-150



Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Heavy vertical and horizontal folds. It is said that virtually all paper money eventually works its way into a bar or casino where the waiter or waitress ("customer service representative") handles it. If you've ever seen a barmaid folding a stack of notes over her fingers, you'll see how the three main vertical folds and single main horizontal fold comes into existence. A few times through this process and the folds are there for the duration of a note's existence. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



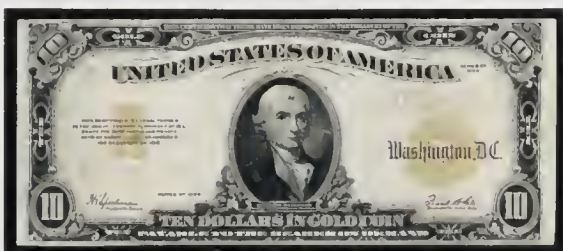
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 414 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



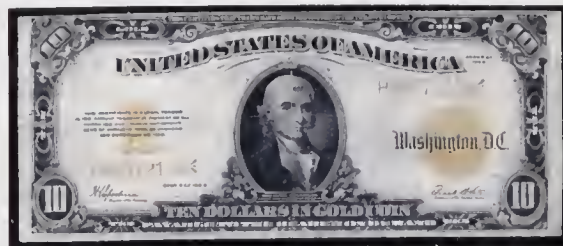
- 415 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



- 416 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



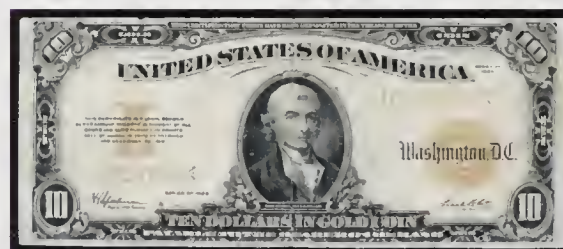
- 417 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



- 418 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150



- 419 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$110-130



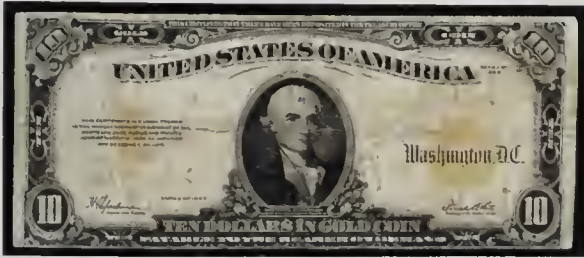
- 420 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$110-130



- 421 Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$110-130

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$100-125



Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$100-125

Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Edge tear at bottom. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$80-100

Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Old tape repair at bottom edge. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$75-100

Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Upper left corner trimmed. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$75-100

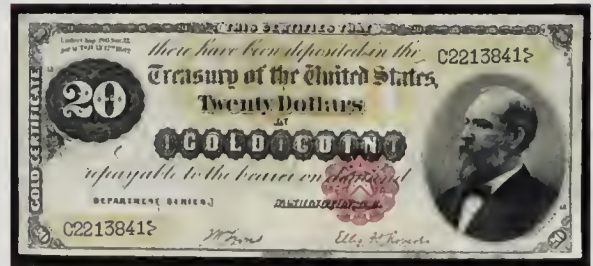
Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Edge tear at top. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$75-100



Fr-1173a. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$120-150

Fr-1173a. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificate. Edge split. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$75-100

- 430 Group of Fr-1173. 1922, \$10 Gold Certificates. Includes a 1907 series \$10 Gold Certificate. Notes range in grade from Poor to Good. Lot of 11 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 431 Fr-1178. 1882, \$20 Gold Certificate. Portrait of James A. Garfield (who was in office only a few months before an assassin's bullet ended his political career). A handsome early \$20 goldback. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 432 Fr-1178. 1882, \$20 Gold Certificate. Wide and balanced margins characterize this early \$20 gold certificate. The 1882 series tends to "tone" to a chestnut brown/orange shade on the back, unlike the later issues of the 20th century. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 433 Fr-1178. 1882, \$20 Gold Certificate. A few age spots. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$250-350

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 434 Fr-1178. 1882, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 435 Fr-1183. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 436 Fr-1185. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. Much crispness remains and the margins, while full all around, have the top one close to the design. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 437 Fr-1185. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 438 Fr-1185. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 439 Fr-1186. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. Rust spots. Normal soiling for the grade. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 440 Fr-1186. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 441 Fr-1186. 1906, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$350-450

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded EF-45.
Estimated Value\$375-425



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Plenty of eye-appeal and original crispness with this choice specimen. PCGS graded Mule Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



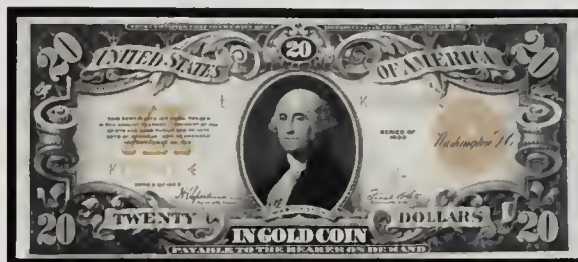
Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Crisp and detailed, with only light vertical and horizontal folds. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Rich orange tint on the back of this very choice note. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



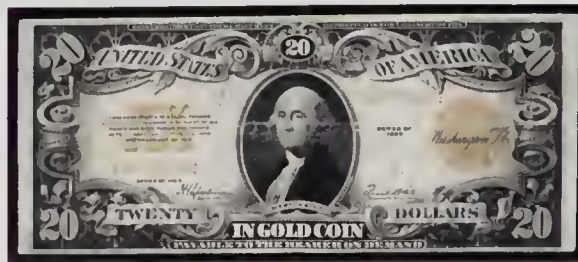
446 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Heavy central fold. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$325-425



447 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Bright fresh colors with a vibrant orange reverse. As handsome as these come in Very Fine! PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$325-425



448 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Grand eye appeal on this pleasing note. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$325-425



449 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

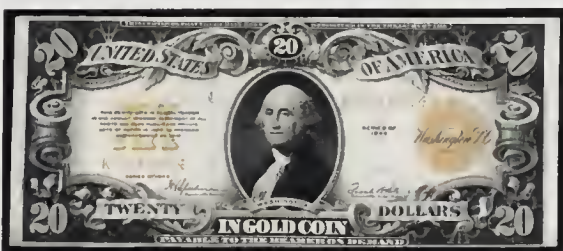
SESSION ONE



- 450 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. A very handsome, crisp note of this Type. The large XX Roman numeral for twenty is what gives this denomination its nickname of the "double sawbuck", now sadly unknown by the current generation of Americans. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 451 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. A popular twenty dollar goldback of the large size issued from 1922 through 1929 although only the single "1922" series date is used. The portrait on these was engraved by Alfred Sealey. The 1922 series is the commonest, with over 87 million notes produced for circulation (although most were destroyed by the government after 1933). PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$275-325



- 452 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Another choice specimen of this popular gold denomination. A handsome note inscribed below the portrait IN GOLD COIN -- which is always admirable on a nation's currency. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$275-300



- 453 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 454 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Original crispness retained from its short span of time in actual circulation. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 455 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Clean and attractive. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 456 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-300

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-300



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



461 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



462 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



463 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



464 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$225-275

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

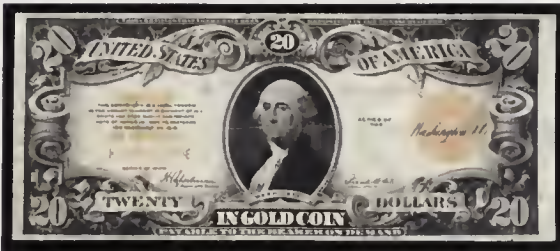
SESSION ONE



- 465 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$225-275



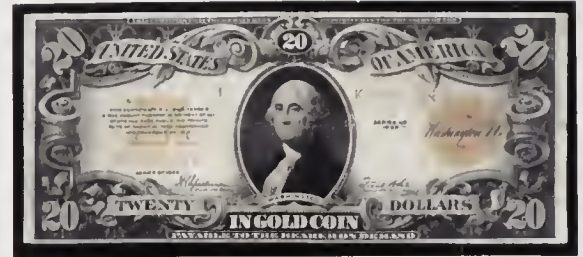
- 466 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. The reverses of all gold certificates are a vivid golden orange color. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 467 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 468 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 469 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 470 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 471 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 472 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Typical light soiling.
PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



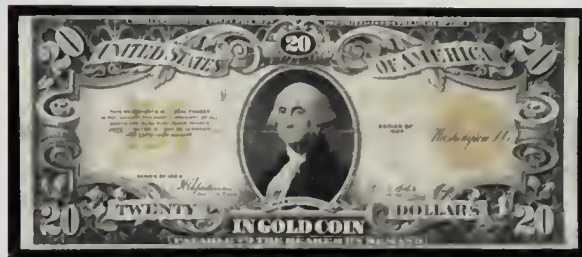
Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Somewhat mottled soiling but there is a little crispness left in the paper. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



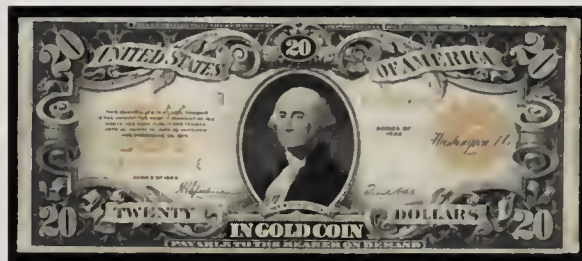
Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



477 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Ideal for an inexpensive "type" note. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



478 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



479 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



480 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

SESSION ONE



- 481 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 482 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Normal soiling from circulation. PCGS graded Mule Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 483 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Edge tear at top right. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

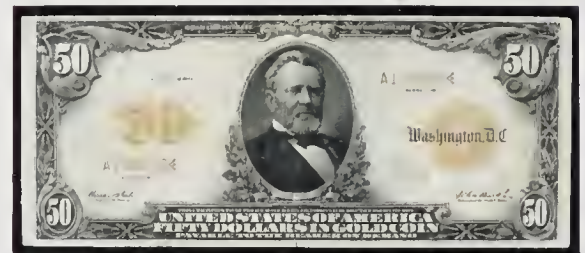


- 484 Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificate. Edge split at top. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

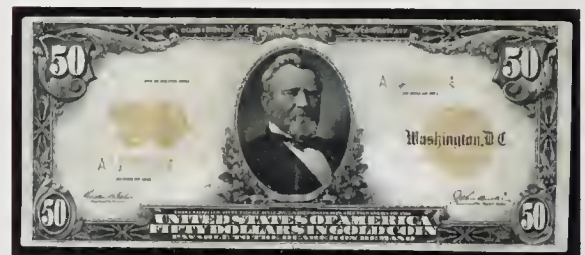
- 485 A group of Fr-1187. 1922, \$20 Gold Certificates. Includes 2 series 1906 \$20 Gold Certificates. Two notes are "rags", torn with pieces missing, otherwise, most will grade Good with several in Very Good. We urge personal inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 19 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



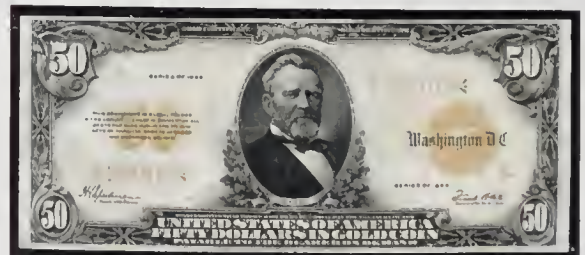
- 486 Fr-1193. 1882, \$50 Gold Certificate. The obligation on gold certificates is as follows, This certifies that there have been deposited in the Treasury of the United States of America Dollars in gold coin payable (or repayable, series 1882) to the bearer on demand. Somewhat faded brownish gold color on back. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 487 Fr-1199. 1913, \$50 Gold Certificate. A pleasing note. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$600-800



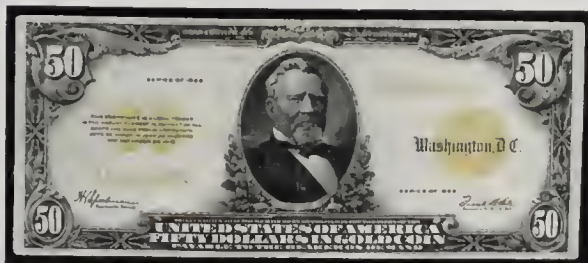
- 488 Fr-1199. 1913, \$50 Gold Certificate. Writing removed with an eraser in two places on the front. Still an acceptable note featuring Teehee and Burke signatures. The 1913 series is somewhat scarcer than the 1922 series. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 489 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Pleasing original crispness and nice margins top and bottom (as well as at the sides). PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$700-800

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

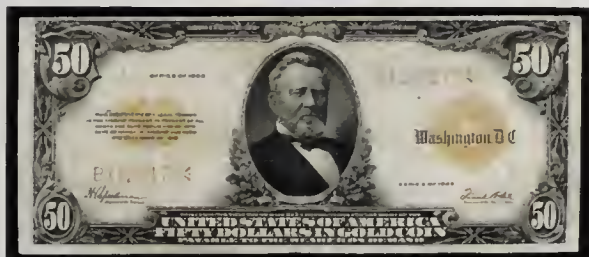
SESSION ONE



Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Portrait of Hiram Grant. Yes, Hiram. Ulysses S. Grant was born Hiram Ulysses Grant. At Ulysses' birth, his family had not decided on what to name him. Eventually, each member of the family wrote a name on a piece of paper and dropped it into a hat. They drew the name Hiram Ulysses Grant from the hat, and that became his name. He was known as Ulysses to his family and friends.

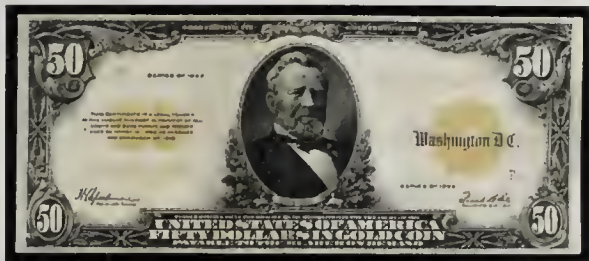
Ulysses attended the United States Military Academy at West Point. When Ulysses registered, his name appeared on West Point's records as Ulysses Simpson Grant, rather than Hiram Ulysses Grant. So, Ulysses changed his name to Ulysses Simpson Grant. He was known as U.S. Grant or "Uncle Sam" Grant. His good friends shortened this name and called him Sam. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$550-750



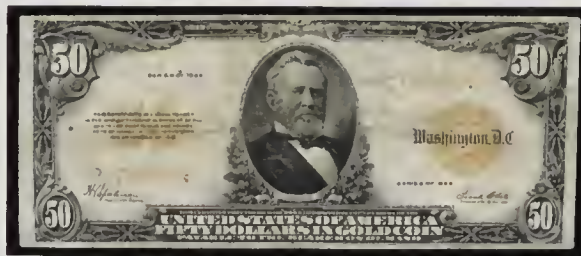
Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Good eye-appeal for the Type. Mule. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.

Estimated Value\$550-750



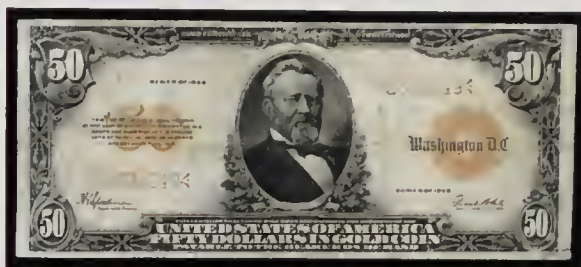
Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded VF-20.

Estimated Value\$550-650



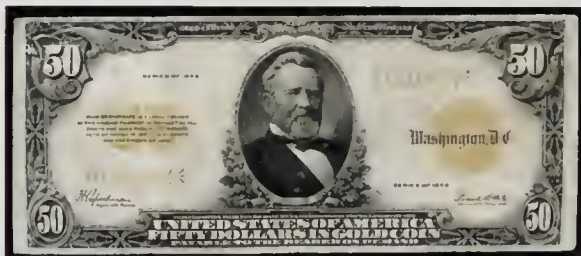
493 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Lightly soiled but decent for this grade. PCGS graded Mule Fine 12.

Estimated Value \$500-700



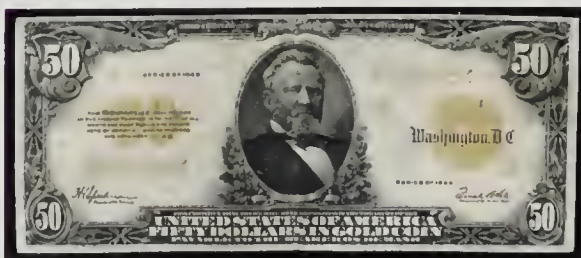
494 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. The portrait of Ulysses S. Grant was engraved by G.F.C. Smillie. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value \$500-700



495 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Mule Fine 12.

Estimated Value \$500-700

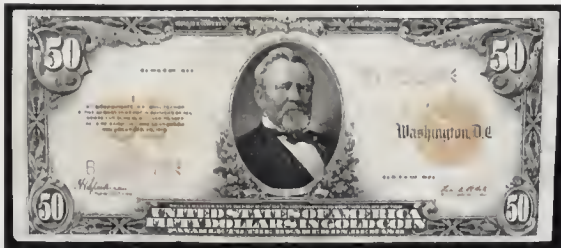


496 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Edge nicks and splits. PCGS graded Fine 12.

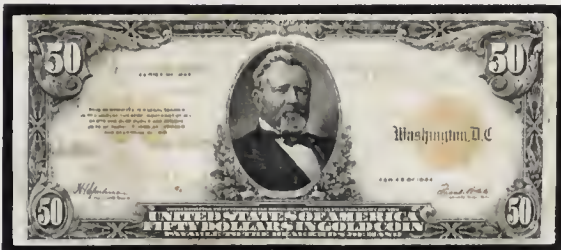
Estimated Value \$350-450

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

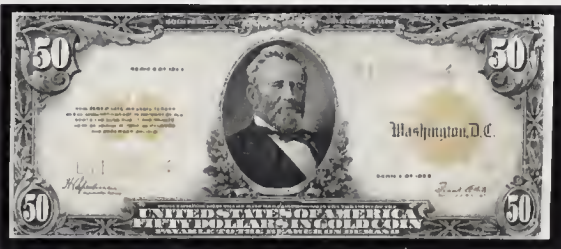
SESSION ONE



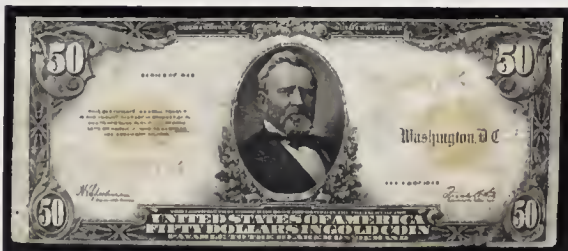
- 497 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Edge tear. Otherwise pleasing for the grade. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$350-450



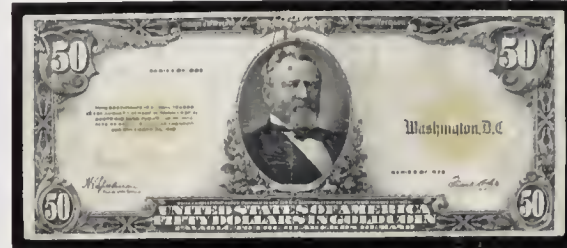
- 498 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Minor stains. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$300-750



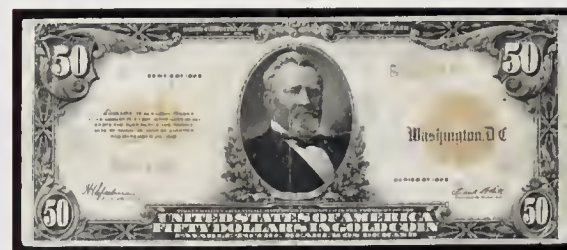
- 499 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Edges trimmed. PCGS graded Mule, Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$250-350



- 500 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$225-275



- 501 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Rust stains. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$200-300



- 502 Fr-1200a. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificate. Edge tears. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$300-400

- 503 Fr-1200. 1922, \$50 Gold Certificates. A pair of notes, both in Poor. Lot of 2 notes. Estimated Value\$300-350



- 504 Fr-1214. 1882, \$100 Gold Certificate. Scarcer 1882 series gold back. Gold Certificates are colorful and vivid and are among the most attractive of all currency issues. Their reverses are brilliant golden orange, symbolic of the gold coin they represent.

Although there were nine emissions of gold certificates, only four of the issues were circulated to any extent, namely the fourth, seventh, eighth and ninth issues. The fourth issue was the earliest for general circulation. The notes of this issue are a series of 1882 and consist of all denominations from 20 to 10,000 Dollars. The 20, 50 and 100 Dollar notes are still occasionally seen. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$650-850

GOLD CERTIFICATES - LARGE

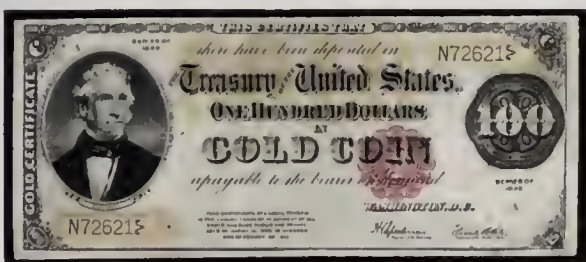
SESSION ONE



Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Very fresh appearing for the grade, with complete margins, decent centering (off only slightly to the right) and bright gold overprint with red treasury seal and blue numbers. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$750-950



Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. A strikingly nice, original specimen in this modest grade for the collector who would like something smashing to wow his friends with -- a one-hundred dollar gold certificate! PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$600-800



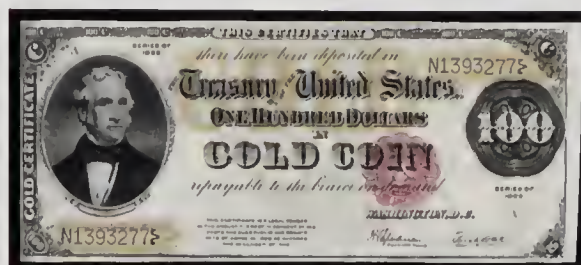
Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Complete margins on all sides; the backs on these \$100 goldbacks have a narrower design frame and so tend to display extra wide margins compared to the front design. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$500-700



Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Three somewhat rough corners but appealing quality just the same with only nominal soiling from its use in banking transactions. Scarce high denomination bill. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$500-700



509 Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Minor splits repaired. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$300-400



510 Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Left edge trimmed into the design slightly. Original crispness retained in areas even though by the time the grade gets to Very Fine, the paper is normally wrinkled and there are several vertical as well as horizontal folds. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25. Estimated Value\$300-400



511 Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Edge problems and repairs but still desirable for the Type. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$300-400



512 Fr-1215. 1922, \$100 Gold Certificate. Edge problems and repairs. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$250-350



- 513 **Fr-1225. 1900, \$10,000 Gold Certificate.** Stencil cancelled. A total of 363,000 notes were printed. Those still outstanding came from the December 13, 1935 fire at the U.S. Post Office at 12th and Pennsylvania Avenues in Washington, D.C. In a fruitless attempt to keep the fire from gutting the building, waste paper was thrown out of the windows. This paper included some of these cancelled \$10,000 notes that were carried by the wind to the hands of surprised passers-by. Even though these cancelled notes are not redeemable they are a popular collector item. The present note has less water staining than is normally found on these. A nice, original example! PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 64PPQ.
Estimated Value\$2,000-3,000

LEGAL TENDER NOTES - SMALL



- 514 **Fr-1500. 1928, \$1 Legal Tender Note.** Popular red seal \$1 with the "funny back" design of 1928. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 50.
Estimated Value\$150-200
- 515 **Fr-1514. 1963-A, \$2 Legal Tender Note.** A group of 20 notes, all but 1 are PCGS graded Gem New 66 PPQ. Lot of 20 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 516 **Fr-1514. 1963-A, \$2 Legal Tender Note.** A group of 10 superb gem notes, each PCGS graded Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Lot of 10 notes.
Estimated Value\$350-450
- 517 **Fr-1514. 1963-A, \$2 Legal Tender Note.** Group of 10 consecutively numbered notes, each PCGS graded Gem New 66 PPQ. Lot of 10 notes.
Estimated Value\$250-350
- 518 **Fr-1526. 1928-A, \$5 Legal Tender Note.** PCGS graded New 62 PPQ. and Fr. 1530 1928-E \$5.00 Legal Tender Note PCGS Choice About New 55. Also included: Fr. 1611 1935--B PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ (3 consecutive notes). Lot of 5 notes.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 519 **Fr-1550. 1966, \$100 Legal Tender Note.** PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$125-150

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 520 **Group of Fr.-1600-1606. 1928-1934, \$1 Silver Certificates.** A nice lot of \$1 "Funny Back" notes. Mostly Good to Very Fine some worse and some better. Lot of 29 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 521 **A lot of Experimental Notes.** Includes: Fr. 1609 and Fr. 1610 the 1935-A "R" and "S" notes, each in Fine. Together with: 3 face and 3 back Giori test impression notes that grade About New to New. Lot of 8 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600



- 522 **Fr-1701. 1934, \$10 Silver Certificate.** PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55.
Estimated Value\$90-120
- 523 **Group of Silver Certificates and Red Seal Notes.** Consists of: \$1.00 Silver Certificates (33); \$5.00 Silver Certificates (8); \$1.00 Red Seals Fr. 1500 (2); \$2.00 Red Seals mostly 1928s (15); \$5.00 Red Seals mostly 1928s (13); \$100.00 Red Seal Fr. 1550 (1). Notes range in grade from Poor to New. Also includes: \$2.00 1976 Red Stamped "April 13, 1976" first day of issue in New condition(6); \$2.00 1976 10 consecutively numbered all in New condition. Lot of 87 notes.
Estimated Value\$400-500
- 524 **A group of Small Size \$1.00's and \$2.00's.** Consisting of: \$1.00 Silver Certificates (17) and \$2.00 Notes (19). The slightly better notes are: \$1.00 1928 "Funny Back" VG-Fine (2); \$1.00 Hawaii overprint in VG and a \$2.00 1928 G in VG. The balance grade VG to Unc. Lot of 36 notes.
Estimated Value\$100-125

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - SMALL

SESSION ONE

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - SMALL



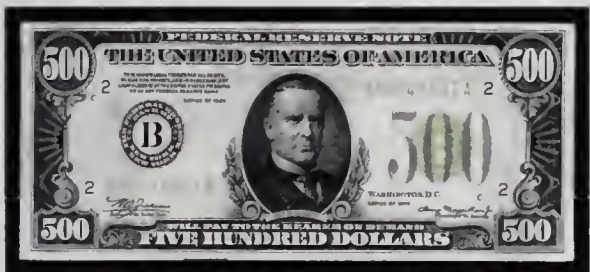
Fr-2200-B. 1928, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55 PPQ.

Estimated Value\$1,250-1,500



Fr-2200-H. 1928, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Writing on back. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$600-700



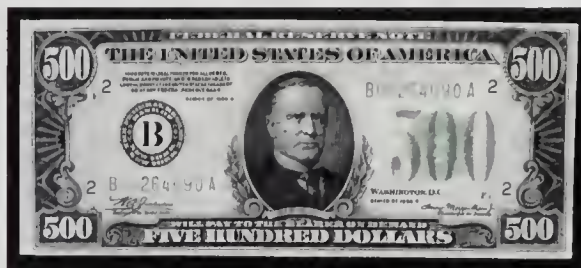
Fr-2201-B. 1934, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.

Estimated Value\$850-950



Fr-2201-L. 1934, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded EF-45 PPQ.

Estimated Value\$800-900



529 Fr-2202-B. 1934-A, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp and attractive. Mule. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$900-1,000



530 Fr-2202-C. 1934-A, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.

Estimated Value\$850-950



531 Fr-2202-C. 1934-A, \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Edge tear; also a paper thin at top margin. PCGS graded Apparent Choice About Uncirculated 55.

Estimated Value\$700-800

532 Fr-2202-G. 1934-A, \$500 Federal Reserve Note PCGS graded VF-20 (mule). Together with: Fr. 2202-H. 1934-A \$500 Federal Reserve Note PCGS graded Apparent VF-20 stained. The second note is an ideal "pocket piece". Lot of 2 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,300-1,500

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES - SMALL

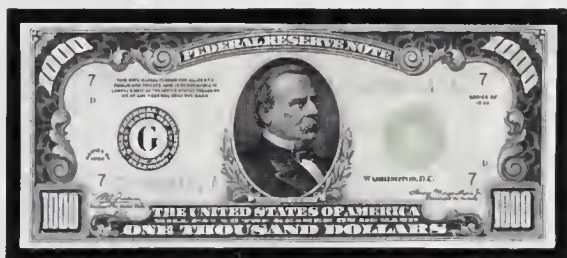
SESSION ONE



- 533 Fr-2210-D. 1928, \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Scarcer 1928 series. At the time this note was printed, a thousand dollars would trade for 50 ounces of gold. Today, with gold at well north of \$400 an ounce, well, do the math. PCGS graded Fine 15.

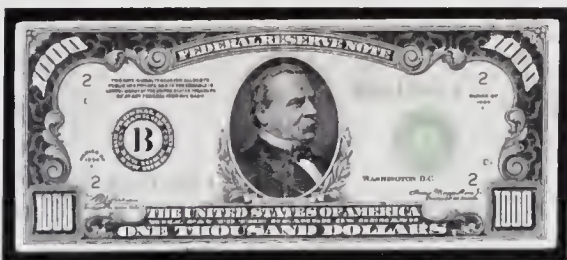
The legend at the top reads REDEEMABLE IN GOLD ON DEMAND AT THE UNITED STATES TREASURY OR IN GOLD OR LAWFUL MONEY AT ANY FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.

Estimated Value\$1,700-2,000



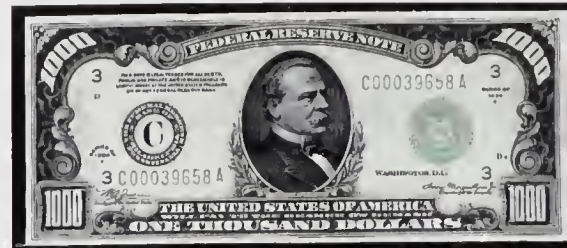
- 534 Fr-2211-C. 1934, \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Minor repairs. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$1,400-1,600



- 535 Fr-2212-B. 1934-A, \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. These popular big denomination bills attract a lot of attention from collectors. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

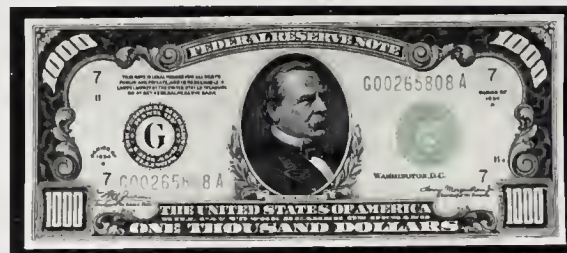
Estimated Value\$1,800-2,200



- 536 Fr-2212-C. 1934-A, \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Issued by the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District, with a mere 78,000 printed and placed into circulation (most of which have since been redeemed by the federal government). Bright, fresh note with grand eye-appeal, if you will forgive the play on words. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 65.

Estimated Value\$4,000-5,000

GEM NEW 1934-A \$1000 NOTE



- 537 Fr-2212-G. 1934-A, \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago district with only 134,400 printed and put into circulation. Gems are virtually unobtainable now that so many have been withdrawn by the government and destroyed. The portrait of Grover Cleveland on these was engraved by John Eissler. Signatures are those of Julian and Morgenthau on all 1934 and 1934-A series notes. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 66.

Estimated Value\$4,500-5,500

- 538 A group of 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Consists of Fr. 1850 \$5.00 (5); Fr. 1860 \$10.00 (20); Fr. 1870 \$20.00 (33); Fr. 1880 \$50.00 (15); Fr. 1890 \$100.00 (9). A good mixture of Federal Reserve Districts. Mostly Good to Very Fine. We urge personal inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 82 notes.

Estimated Value\$3,300-3,600

- 539 A group of Small Size Federal Reserve Notes. Consists of \$5 (9), 1 is Fr. 1958-I in PCGS New 63 PPQ); \$10 (9); \$20 (7); \$50 (1); \$100 (2) 1 is Fr. 2151-G in EF). Mostly series of 1928 and 1934s and a good mix of districts. Balance of notes graded mostly Good to Fine. Lot of 28 notes.

Estimated Value\$700-800

- 540 A group of better quality 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Consists of the following: Fr. 1850-J \$5.00 (2); Fr. 1870-C \$20.00 (1); Fr. 1880-L \$50 (1); Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 (2). Notes grade from EF to AU. Lot of 6 notes.

Estimated Value\$400-500

ERROR NOTES

ERROR NOTES. Fr-1905-D. 1969-B, \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Consists of: Fr. 1905-D 1969-B \$1 PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ Ink Smear (2 notes consecutively numbered); Fr. 1924-B 1999 \$ PCGS EF-40 PPQ Overprint Shifted Right; Fr. 1935-C 1976 \$2 PCGS About New 55 PPQ Overprint Shifted Up; Fr. 1969-J 1969 \$5 PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ Ink Smear (quite dramatic!); Fr. 2011-B 1950-A \$10 AU ink smear; Fr. 2014-L 1950-D PCGS VF-30 Attached Tab; Fr. 2020-L 1969-B \$10 PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ Light Back to Face Offset; Fr. 2075-E 1985 \$20 PCGS New 62 Inverted Overprint; Fr. 2174-B 1993 \$100 PCGS EF-40 Minor Back to Face Offset. Note that all but one note is PCGS graded. An unusual offering of errors that should stir considerable bidder interest. We urge inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 10 notes.

Estimated Value\$850-950



ERROR NOTE. 1977-A, \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Third printing elements missing on the front and printed on back. Crisp Uncirculated.

Estimated Value\$300-400

ERROR NOTE. Fr-1914-G. 1988, \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Together with: Fr. 1915-G, 1988-A. Same serial numbers. Quite unusual. Both in Choice New Condition. Lot of 2 notes.

Estimated Value\$200-300

ERROR NOTE. Fr-1914-G. 1988, \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Together with: Fr. 1915-G, 1988-A. Same serial numbers. Quite unusual. Both in Choice New Condition. Lot of 2 notes.

Estimated Value\$200-300



ERROR NOTE. Fr-1935-C. 1976, \$2 Federal Reserve Note. Partial reverse printed on obverse and off-centered wide margin on the reverse. New.

Estimated Value\$300-350



ERROR NOTE. Fr-2030-A. 1993, \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Superb Gem with green overprint error missing the seal, treasury seal, and serial numbers.

Estimated Value\$300-600

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



Hawaii Fr-2300. 1935-A, \$1 World War II Emergency Note. A light bend away from Gem CU quality. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 67 Gem PPQ.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Hawaii Fr-2305. 1934-A, \$20 World War II Emergency Note. Rare late finished back plate #204. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$200-300

Group of W.W.II Emergency Notes. Consists of the following Hawaii overprint notes: Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935-A (21); Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934-A (1); Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934-A (4); Fr. 2304-5 \$20.00 1934 and 1934-A (8). Notes range in grade from Good to Extremely Fine. Personal inspection is urged prior to bidding. Lot of 34 notes.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200

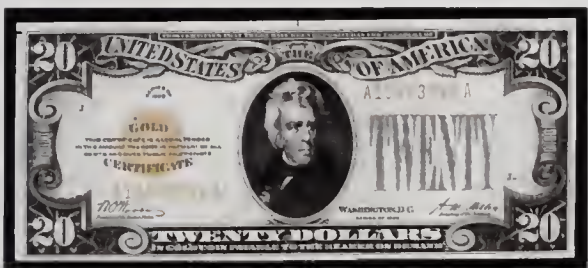
- 550 A group of Hawaii Overprint Notes. Consists of the following WWII Emergency Notes for Hawaii: Fr. 2300 \$1.00 Very Fine to About New (4); Fr. 2302 \$5.00 New (1); Fr. 2303 \$10 Very Fine (2); Fr. 2305 \$20.00 Fine to Very Fine (5). In addition: 2 \$1.00 Silver Certificates 1935-A in EF, 1 is a star note; 8 \$1.00 1963 series, Federal Reserve notes, all used. Lot of 22 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-800
- 551 A group of Hawaii Overprint Notes. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: Fr. 2303 1934-A \$10 VF-35; Fr. 2304 1934 \$20 VF-35 PPQ (much scarcer than the 1934-A issue); Fr. 2305 1934-A Apparent VF-35 small rust spots on back; Fr. 2305 1934-A VF-20; Fr. 2305 1934-A Fine 12. A nice grouping of the popular WWII Emergency Issue notes. Lot of 5 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 552 Group of North Africa (Yellow Seal) Notes. Consists of: Fr. 2301 \$1 1935-A (7); Fr. 2302 \$5 1934-A (1); Fr. 2309 \$10 1934-A (9) 1 is PCGS graded EF-45 PPQ. The balance grade mostly Good to Fine, a few will grade better. Personal inspection is urged prior to bidding. Lot of 17 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 553 Fr-2309. 1934-A, \$10 World War II Emergency Note. Together with: Fr-2309* (Star Note). 1934-A, \$10.00 WWII Emergency Note. A pair of North Africa Silver Certificates graded PCGS About New 53 PPQ and Very Fine 20 PPQ respectively. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$325-475

GOLD CERTIFICATES - SMALL



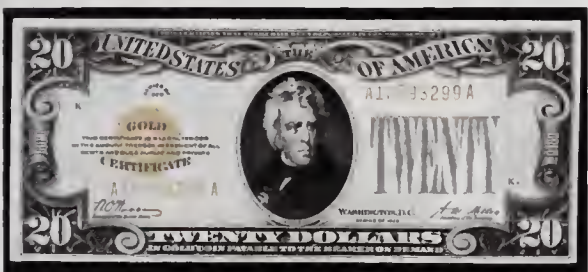
Fr-2402*. 1928, \$20 Gold Certificate. Scarce gold star note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$400-600



Fr-2402. 1928, \$20 Gold Certificate. Crisp and bright. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58PPQ.

Estimated Value\$300-400



Fr-2402. 1928, \$20 Gold Certificate. In "What Has Government Done to Our Money" by Murray Rothbard, available online on the internet, this note for gold coin printing was later confiscated by the government (except for those hidden in hoards by smart-thinking individuals). Today these are getting scarcer by the year. Congress re-legalized ownership of gold and gold certificates in 1974. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58PPQ.

Estimated Value\$300-400

Fr-2402. 1928, \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Choice About New 55 PPQ. Together with another \$20 Gold Certificate: PCGS EF-45 PPQ. Lot of 2 notes.

Estimated Value\$500-600



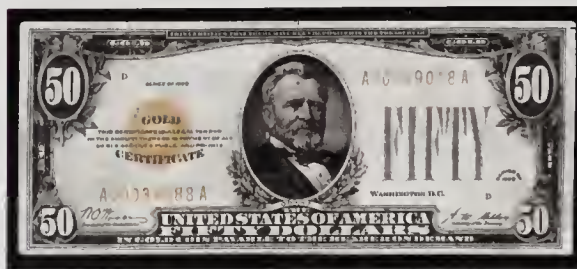
558 Fr-2404. 1928, \$50 Gold Certificate. All gold certificates of the 1928 are now obsolete. The issue was short lived as the Gold Reserve Act follows, "This certifies that there have been deposited in the Treasury of the of 1933 required the surrender of all gold certificates, both large and small United States of America Dollars in gold coin payable to the bearer on demand. Unlike the large size gold notes, the reverse of this series is in green. Small size gold certificates are considered much scarcer than the old large size 1922-series notes in Gem condition. CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 65.

Estimated Value\$3,500-4,200



559 Fr-2404. 1928, \$50 Gold Certificate. Crisp with bright colors. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.

Estimated Value\$400-500



560 Fr-2404. 1928, \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$350-450

GOLD CERTIFICATES - SMALL

SESSION ONE



- 561 Fr-2404. 1928, \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 562 Fr-2405. 1928, \$100 Gold Certificate. A desirable high denomination note. There were no higher denomination gold certificates in the small size 1928-34 series than this \$100 bill. Only 3,240,000 were issued, with most later destroyed. The portrait is Benjamin Franklin engraved by Joseph Eissler. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 563 Fr-2405. 1928, \$100 Gold Certificate. Signatures are those of Woods and Mellon. Andrew Mellon was an avid coin collector in the 1910s and 1920s. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 564 Fr-2405. 1928, \$100 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 565 Fr-2405. 1928, \$100 Gold Certificate. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$400-500
- 566 A trio of Small Size Gold Certificates. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: Fr. 2404 1928 \$100 Apparent VF 25 small stains; Fr. 2405 VG-10 (2). Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$650-750
- 567 Group of Fr-2400. 1928, \$10 Gold Certificates. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes: VF-30 PPQ (1); VF-25 PPQ (1); VF-25 (1); VF-20 (2); Fine 15 (1); Fine 12 PPQ (1); Fine 12 (2). Lot of 9 notes.
Estimated Value\$800-900
- 568 Group of Fr-2400. 1928, \$10 Gold Certificates. Notes range in grade from Good to Very Fine. Lot of 14 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-800
- 569 A group of Fr-2402. 1928, \$20 Gold Certificates. Each is PCGS graded as follows: VF-30 PPQ (1); VF-30 (2); Apparent VF-30 (1); VF-25 (1); Apparent VF-25 (1); VF-20 (3); Apparent VF-20 (1); Fine 15 PPQ (2); Fine 15 (2); Fine 12 (1). Lot of 15 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,500-1,750
- 570 Group of Fr-2402. 1928, \$20 Gold Certificates. Notes range in grade from Good to Very Fine. Lot of 17 notes.
Estimated Value\$900-1,000

END OF FIRST SESSION

Session Two

Lots 571 to 1483
Monday, September 19, 2005
6:00 pm

Held at the Crowne Plaza Hotel
Beverly Hills, CA



WWW.GOLDBERGCOINS.COM

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE



- 571 Alabama, Anniston. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. With a total of 18 large size reported, Anniston is definitely a scarcer bank, this having bold signatures and decent centering with only the lower margin close to the design. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$450-650

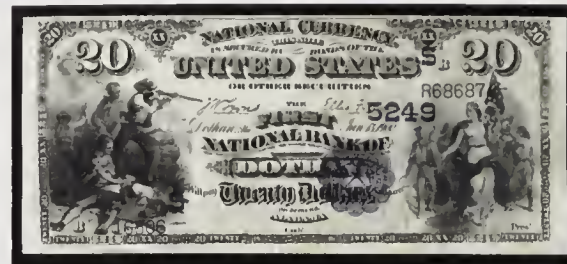


- 572 Alabama, Birmingham. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. American-Traders NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$275-375



- 573 Alabama, Birmingham. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. American-Traders NB. A pleasing note which has wide top margin but is just touching along the bottom margin. Nice color, paper, and look, without defects or stains. PCGS graded Fine 15

15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



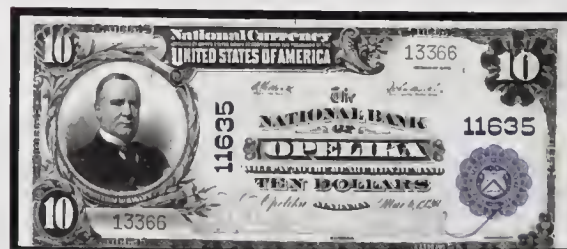
- 574 Alabama, Dothan. Fr-555. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Bank officers' signatures faint to invisible, with close top margin, wide bottom margin, and balanced side margins. A relatively scarce type on the state of Alabama with only 25 known. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$900-1,200



- 575 Alabama, Montgomery. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



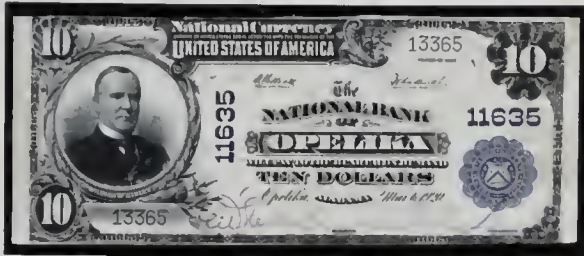
- 576 Alabama, Opelika. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Opelika. Bright crisp paper with vibrant purple stamped signatures, an interesting town name in Alabama. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 577 Alabama, Opelika. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Opelika. Repaired tear at the upper right; otherwise choice and crisp with purple signatures. PCGS graded Apparent Choice About Uncirculated 58.
Estimated Value\$350-450

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Alabama, Opelika. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Opelika. Total of 29 large size reported on this Lee County bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$300-400



Alabama, Selma. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The City NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



Alabama, Talladega. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Talladega NB. One of the highest graded notes in large size in the census for Talladega, Alabama. Scarce. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



Alabama, Troy. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. A few rust spots; scarce as only 15 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$450-750



582 Arkansas, Fort Smith. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Miscut and typically soiled but otherwise choice for the grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-250



583 California, Los Angeles. Fr-574. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Top margin into the design with a large bottom margin for compensation. Scarce and desirable denomination back of the Second Charter period. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-700



584 California, Los Angeles. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



585 California, Los Angeles. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. A few slight stains in the lower areas and along the bottom left corner. One of the more available Los Angeles issues. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO

- 586 California, Los Angeles. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. Laminated inexpensive large size California national. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 587 California, Los Angeles. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial National Trust and Savings Bank. This is the scarcer and much longer Second Bank Title. A refreshingly crisp note for the grade with faint bank signatures, only light vertical and horizontal creases, with close but complete margins top and bottom. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 588 California, Los Angeles. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Excellent eye appeal and nice margins all around. PPQ quality refers to "Premium Paper Quality" a definition derived, no doubt, from rare coin collecting where "PQ" for is understood to mean Premium Quality. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 589 California, Los Angeles. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Faint but readable bank signatures; top margin closest but not quite touching, wide margins left and right. This is the first bank title for this large Los Angeles banking institution. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-300

- 590 California, Los Angeles. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First NB of Los Angeles, CA PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15 corners missing, paper toned. Together with: Fr 1801-1 1929 Small Size \$10 Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association San Francisco, CA PCGS Fine 15 Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 591 California, Los Angeles. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Better Los Angeles bank with only 19 large size notes outstanding. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 592 California, Los Angeles. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Wide margins both top and bottom, left and right. For the grade, an attractive specimen of this common bank and denomination. First bank title, large size only from this Los Angeles institution. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 593 California, Los Angeles. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Small rust stain. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



California, Los Angeles. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Small edge tear. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



California, Los Angeles. Fr-705. 1902, \$100 National Bank Note. Los Angeles-First National Trust and Savings Bank. A splendid high denomination issue of the plain back Third Charter design that has a head of John J. Knox, Comptroller of the Currency from 1872-1884. The attractive flags and shield design of the back is really impressive. Normal wear for the grade, but undeniably scarce in all grades. Scarce denomination with only 2 large size \$100 bills known!. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



California, Oakland. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First NB. This note has been graded Apparent Fine 12 quality but there is an edge tear, somewhat affecting the appearance. Oakland, California is situated on the east side of San Francisco Bay in Northern California. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$125-175



597 California, Sacramento. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of D. O. Mills & Co. D. O. Mills was one of the earliest bank issuers in the state of California, in the 1870 period it issued National Gold Bank Notes. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value \$150-200



598 California, Sacramento. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The California NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value \$200-250



599 California, Sacramento. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The California NB. Minor staining. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value \$100-150



600 California, Sacramento. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The California NB. Fairly well brown, stained, and aged. PCGS graded Good 06.

Estimated Value \$75-100

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 601 California, San Francisco. Fr-490. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Wells Fargo Nevada NB. A storied and long-lived institution in the state of California, and an offshoot of the Wells, Fargo shipping company that arose out of the gold rush. Normal wear; close margin on right, possibly trimmed, with normal width margin on the left. Complete margins both top and bottom and nice signatures, although the left one appears about as weird as a signature can get! PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 602 California, San Francisco. Fr-545. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Wells Fargo Nevada NB. Popular charter 5105 note with large regional P letters at left and right for "Pacific" region. A little bit of foxing or staining at the lower left corner, otherwise plenty of crispness and white paper to go with the vivid color. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$900-1,100



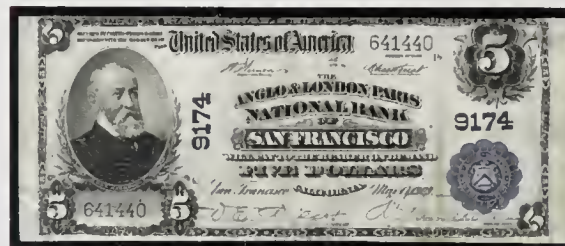
- 603 California, San Francisco. Fr-593. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 604 California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Crocker NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 605 California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Several of these San Francisco notes from which to choose. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 606 California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 607 California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



612 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. Second bank title used only from 1920 to 1926. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250



California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Crocker NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



613 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



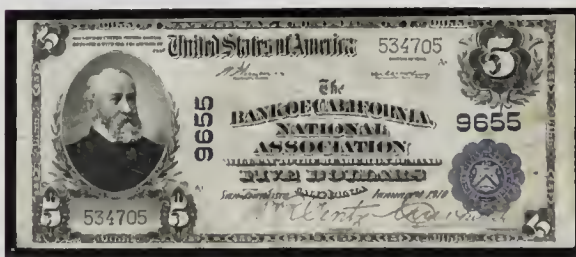
California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



614 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



California, San Francisco. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



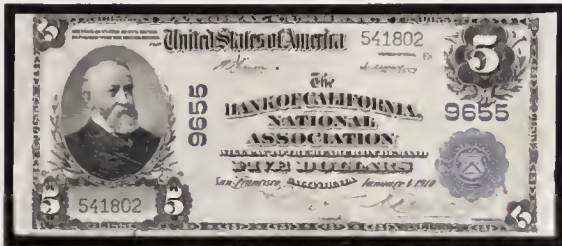
615 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 616 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 617 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 618 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 619 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 620 California, San Francisco. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Crocker First National Bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 621 California, San Francisco. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Bank of Italy. This forerunner to the Bank of America is one of the most famous California nationals. A very crisp and bright example with superior signatures and only the top margin touches the design at left. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 622 California, San Francisco. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Bank of Italy National Trust and Savings Association. A common, affordable type. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 623 California, San Francisco. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Lovely white paper and brilliant colors; closely trimmed at the top margin by the grand eye appeal. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



California, San Francisco. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$200-250



California, San Francisco. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$175-225



California, San Francisco. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. Most of the large banks in this state had extensive issues of National bank notes in the latter part of the 19th century but especially in the early decades of the 20th century. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$200-250



California, San Francisco. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$175-225



628 California, San Francisco. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$100-175



629 California, San Francisco. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Pacific NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-250



630 California, San Francisco. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Pacific NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$200-250



631 California, San Francisco. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Bank of Italy National Trust and Savings Association. PCGS graded Fine 15.

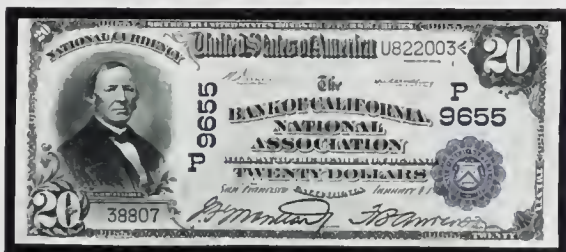
Estimated Value\$175-225

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 632 California, San Francisco. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 633 California, San Francisco. Fr-645. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Bank of California National Association. Top edge trimmed just to the printing; bottom about as wide as the two sides. A bold note with nice signatures and bright color along with fresh, crisp paper. From a small run of high grade notes in the census. PCGS graded Uncirculated 62.
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 634 California, San Francisco. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Famous old charter 9174, one of the most prolific issuers in the national bank note issuing era. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 635 California, San Francisco. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Second title. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 636 California, San Francisco. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Anglo & London Paris NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 637 California, San Francisco. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. Third title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 638 California, San Francisco. Fr-661. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. Bank of Italy National Trust and Savings Association. In later generations this became the Bank of America famous for its 13044 charter number and founded by A. P. Giannini. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Colorado, Denver. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The United States NB. Clear but not bold signatures. Margins slightly askew at top and bottom but do not quite touch the design. This bank has one of the so-called Forbidden Titles, UNITES STATES not acceptable for most bank issuers, but a few were grandfathered into existence before it became unacceptable on a National Bank. Since a National Bank could and many indeed did go bankrupt, injuring their depositors, it was thought inadvisable to imply that one of these banks was in any way associated with the federal "United States" government. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$350-450



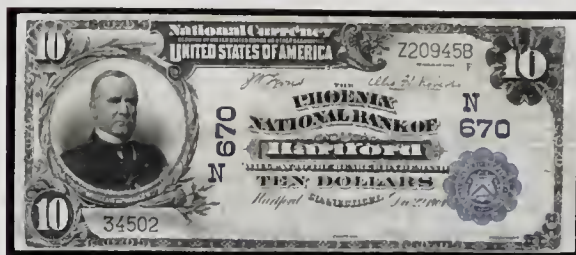
Connecticut, Hartford-Altna. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Hartford-Altna NB. Crisp and fresh for the grade, an attractive note with the top margin closst. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$225-275



Connecticut, Hartford. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 121 on this State capital issuer. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



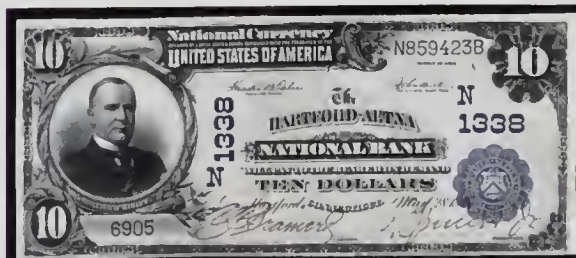
642 Connecticut, Hartford. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Hartford-Aetna NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



643 Connecticut, Hartford. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Phoenix NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



644 Connecticut, Hartford. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Small edge tear in the top margin above McKinley. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-150



645 Connecticut, Hartford. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Hartford-Aetna NB. Second of three bank titles. Bright colors, crisp paper, nice signatures, the only minor detraction being close left and right margins. Better quality note from this large Connecticut bank. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 50.
Estimated Value\$350-450

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 646 Connecticut, Meriden. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Heavy rubber stamped signatures of the two bank officers. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$175-225



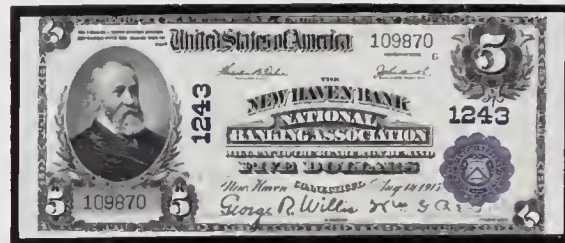
- 647 Connecticut, Meridian. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Home NB. Clear top and bottom margins away from the design. Original and problem-free. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 648 Connecticut, Middletown. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Middletown NB. Excellent margins both top and bottom, left and right. Nice circulated example from this New England state. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 649 Connecticut, Middletown. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Very clear thin signatures with normal wear for the grade, nice corners and typical medium to heavy folds from its use in commerce. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 650 Connecticut, New Haven. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The New Haven Bank National Banking Association. Second bank title and a very fresh appearing note in this grade with closely trimmed top and bottom margins but bright color and unaged, white paper. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 651 Connecticut, New Haven. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The New Haven Bank NB Association. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 652 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-540. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Second NB. A pleasing Dated Back example of the Second Charter Type, with portrait of William P. Fessenden, Secretary of the Treasury in 1861 under Abraham Lincoln. At the right of the \$10 reverse is seated figure representing Mechanics. The front vignette are, at the left, Benjamin Franklin drawing electricity from the sky with a kite and a key (not recommended to today's budding scientists). At the right, Liberty soaring on an eagle clutching lightning in her hand (also not recommended to anybody). PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$850-1,050

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers & Mechanics NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$150-200



657 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Franklin NB. Writing on back. 24 Large. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$150-200



District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-617. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Washington. Some slight reddish ink stamp stains in the center. Much better D.C. type. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$300-400



658 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-657. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Franklin NB. Nice, bright and original example from this scarce yet always popular bank in the nation's capital. Conveniently, this being a \$20 denomination Third Charter plain back, the Capital note has a nice Capitol building as part of the back vignette. A capital offering for the collector! PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.

Estimated Value\$350-450



District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-617. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Metropolitan Bank. Third bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-300



659 Florida, Tampa. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Large size only from this bank in Florida. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$250-350

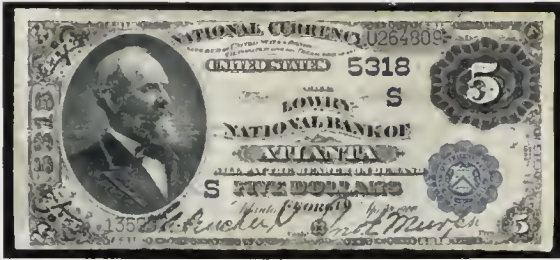


District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$200-250

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 660 Georgia, Atlanta. Fr-574. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Lowry NB. Typical circulation effects for the grade including minor roughness along the lower edge but nothing out of the ordinary in the way of problems. Large size only bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$450-650



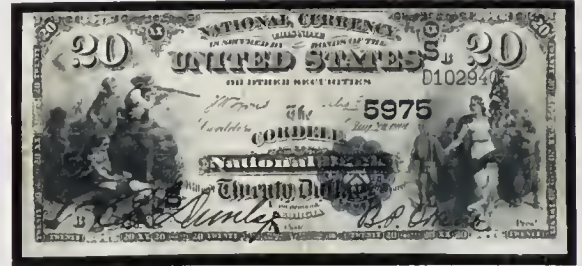
- 661 Georgia, Atlanta. Fr-592. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. Top margin slightly into the design on this still attractive and undamaged dated back note. Scarce Atlanta bank with 16 large size known (the bank closed in 1916, years before the government introduced small size nationals). PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 662 Georgia, Atlanta. Fr-592. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 663 Georgia, Atlanta. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Atlanta and Lowry NB. Second title. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 664 Georgia, Cordelle. Fr-555. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Cordelle NB. Trimmed close along the top border, wide on the bottom, with very brisk, bold signatures of both bank officers. Typical medium vertical and horizontal folds for the grade. Only 9 large size known of all types. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 665 Georgia, Macon. Fr-471. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. Well worn but still graced by decent centering and the value of the brown back design. Only 14 large size on this bank, a scarce Georgia type. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$750-1,000



- 666 Georgia, Rome. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Washed but still acceptable for the grade. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Georgia, Savannah. Fr-496. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Savannah. Nice signatures and decent preservation, with the lower margin the closest of the four. Some of these Second Charter issues have the bank's charter number imprinted only once on the front, while others have it two times. The brown backs came before the denomination and dated backs of this Charter. Each state issue has the reverse with the charter number and surrounding ornament green, the rest of the reverse in brown, with the individual state's Seal at the left and a bald vignette on the right-hand side. Of 12 large size known of all types, this is the first \$20 brown back and is a scarce type from the State of Georgia. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$900-1,400



Idaho, Caldwell. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Western NB. Low bank charter number 38, with 20 large size notes reported on this scarce state and bank. A desirable Idaho national with clear purple bank signatures. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$900-1,400



Illinois, Altona. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. One of only 6 large size known on this very scarce Altona bank. Closely trimmed at top and bottom, slightly into the design in areas. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000



670 Illinois, Aurora. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Desirable low charter #38 with only 20 large size reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$400-600



671 Illinois, Batavia. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 17 large size reported on this Batavia. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$300-500



672 Illinois, Canton. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Canton NB. Total of 13 large size known. A small piece missing at right and a tiny edge tear. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$250-350



673 Illinois, Carthage. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Hancock County NB. This is one of the scarcer large size bank issuers with only 16 reported in all denominations. A note with nice centering, but somewhat closer than average margins on left and right possibly due to trimming. Desirable Carthage city note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

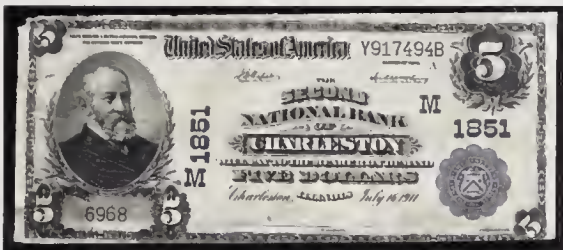
Estimated Value\$350-450

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



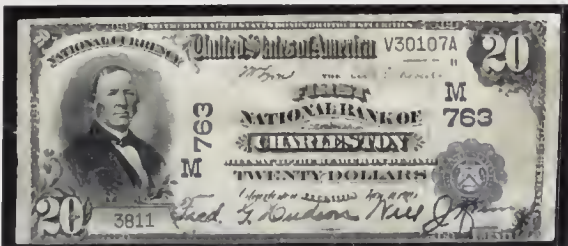
- 674 Illinois, Charleston. Fr-485. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Second NB. Nice wide margins from a good trim off the sheet. Typical light age and staining for the grade. A total of 10 large size reported on this Charleston bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 675 Illinois, Charleston. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Second NB. A little rough at the upper left corner, but only 10 large size known from this bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 676 Illinois, Charleston. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Trust Bank. Total of two dozen large size known. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 677 Illinois, Charleston. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 678 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-469. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fort Dearborn NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 679 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-485. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. National Bank of the Republic. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 680 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-544. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Corn Exchange NB. It is obvious on the face of it what this bank financed in the early days from its bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 681 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-592. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fort Dearborn NB. Scarcer neighborhood bank. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-593. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Continental and Commercial NB. Second title. This bank, the forerunner to the Continental Illinois NB which blew up with a mighty blast in 1981 during the sharp, deep recession of 1980-81. Later it was found this bank held over one million mostly 1881-S Mint State silver dollars in its vaults! Perhaps these were in storage at the time this dated back Third Charter five was put into circulation. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-593. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Continental and Commercial NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-593. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Continental and Commercial NB. Second title. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$125-175



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-593. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Continental and Commercial NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$125-175



686 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Washington Park NB. Stained and with edge splits. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$100-150



687 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB & Republic. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



688 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. NB of the Republic. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$125-175



689 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Bank of the Republic. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$125-175

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

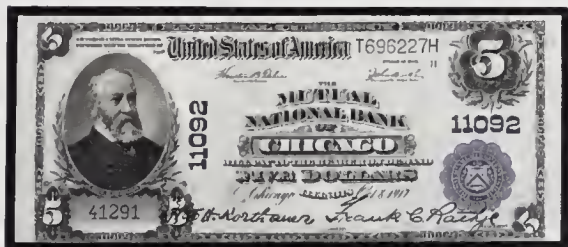
SESSION TWO



- 690 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. NB of the Republic. Large Size only bank. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 691 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The West Side NB. Scarce large size note from this neighborhood bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400



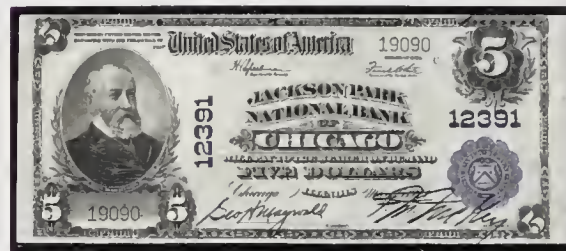
- 692 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mutual NB. Only 28 large size known. Pleasing vibrant colors and white paper with plenty of crispness left. On these PCGS certified large size notes, the "PPQ" refers to "Premium Paper Quality" according to a spokesman of the grading service. It is comparable, no doubt, to NGC's "star" on certified coins, emphasizing the outstanding eye appeal. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Estimated Value\$275-375



- 693 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Alliance NB. Scarcer Chicago Bank Note. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 694 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Douglass NB. This is one of the scarcer Chicago banks. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 695 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Jackson Park NB. Not one of your larger Chicago banking institutions, this Jackson note is one of only 14 large size examples believed to be in collectors' hands at the present. The paper is crisp and vibrant for the grade, signatures clear and dark, and the overall quality in line with its up-rate VF25 grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 696 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Lawrence Avenue NB. Scarce and popular neighborhood bank from the Windy City. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Lawrence Avenue NB. Paper money collectors named Larry or Lawrence will go for this decent Very Good example with its diminutive bank signatures and overall acceptable state of preservation. Heavy folds; top margin is into design somewhat. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Calumet NB. Small edge tear and the signatures are very faint, that that is acceptable with this grade. Scarcer Chicago bank. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$150-250



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Washington Park NB. Second bank title, only 7 large size reported. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Illinois, Chicago. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Washington Park NB. Neighborhood Chicago bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$200-250



701 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Washington Park NB. Teller stamps on bank; trimmed into the upper design with a large bottom margin. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$100-150



702 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of the Republic. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.

Estimated Value\$225-275



703 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of the Republic. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



704 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-636. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. National Builders Bank. This well worn note has a tape repair on the back. Serial #11 for those numerologists in the crowd, and one of only two dozen large size notes reported on this bank. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$100-150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 705 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The National Produce Bank. Typical aging and paper staining & discoloration for the grade. Signatures unreadable; trimming is hit or miss as though the cutter had his eye on the cute secretary sitting outside the boss's office at this Chicago banking institution. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 706 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Calumet NB. Scarcer South Chicago bank. Average quality with the right (president's) signature faint. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 707 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Washington Park NB. Third title on this neighborhood bank. Not one of the big downtown megabanks. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 708 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Washington Park NB. This from the Annexed community of Hyde Park. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 709 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of the Republic. A very pleasing, clean note with sharp signatures, excellent color, complete margins all around. No scarce, but definitely a pick for one's Type collection of 2 Third Charters. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 710 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of the Republic. Margin touches at bottom. Crisp and bright with nice signatures. Carefully graded. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 711 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of the Republic. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 712 Illinois, Decatur. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Millikin NB. With nice margins and crisp detail, this is a very acceptable note from the Millikin banking establishment. Light but plainly readable signatures of the two bank officers. Attractive and original. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Illinois, Decatur. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Millikin NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Illinois, Delavan. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Tazewell County NB. One of 16 large size notes reported on this bank. Nice margins; typical color from circulation, though somewhat blobby signatures. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$300-400



Illinois, El Paso. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Woodford County NB. Rare as there are only 7 large size known on this El Paso bank. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000



Illinois, Elgin. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Union NB. Faint purple signatures still evident, normal heavy folds and one or two minor spots. Only this bank, there are only 15 large size notes known. Scarce. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$300-400



717 Illinois, Geneseo. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. One of the scarcer large size notes from this small bank, only 15 known. Close but complete top and bottom margins; usual wide side margins since these were printed in sheets of 4 or sometimes 6 notes leaving wide left and right borders. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$250-350



718 Illinois, Gillespie. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. Faint bank signatures but otherwise acceptable quality for this rare issuing bank. Of the 6 known large size notes, this is believed to be the finest known in the census!. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$500-750



719 Illinois, Granite City. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Granite City NB. Typical light aging and stains on the front; clear signatures. Poorly trimmed as with a pair of scissors, a not unusual situation with hand-trimmed bank notes sent to their recipients as uncut sheets to be signed and then paid out by the bank tellers as needed. Only 17 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

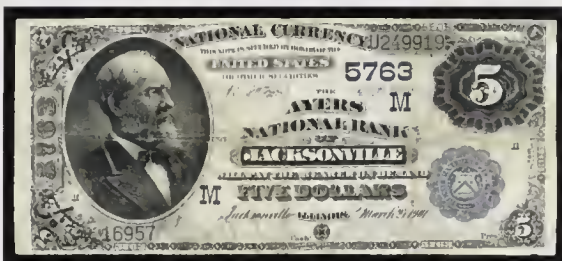
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 720 Illinois, Hillsboro. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Hillsboro NB. Relatively scarce since there are only 14 large size notes of all denominations reported on this bank. Collectors who like to keep tabs on the relative rarity listings between the various large size versus small size notes, or want to know the current status (now somewhat out of date) of the population of a particular bank, can turn to Don Kelly's National Bank Notes, the standard reference guide on the series. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$350-550



- 721 Illinois, Jacksonville. Fr-574. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Ayers NB. One of the scarcer denomination back issues from this Midwest banks. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 722 Illinois, Joliet. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Joliet NB. In Will County, Joliet was the hometown of the fictitious Blues Brothers. Only 20 large size nationals from this bank in the census. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 723 Illinois, Knoxville. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Only a dozen large size reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 724 Illinois, Lincoln. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. This handsome Lincoln note is one of the finest three or four in the census and a sure hit with collector of nationals from the state of Illinois. Nice balanced margin on both sides; grand eye appeal; faint but easily readable purple stamped bank signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 725 Illinois, Lincoln. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. Scarcer bank of which only 14 large size notes are reported; this is the second bank title. Complete margin with the top one the narrowest of the four. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400

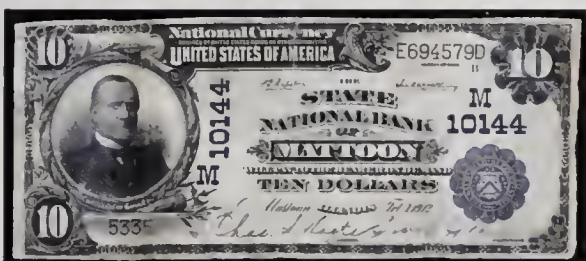
NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Illinois, Lincoln. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. A very scarce note with the second bank title, only 14 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10PQ.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Illinois, Matton. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The State NB. This Matton note has nice pen signatures an is rare since only 8 large size known in all grades. Worn, with repaired splits. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$400-600



Illinois, Monmouth. Fr-619. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Monmouth. Faded signatures are faintly visible on this well centered example of the Third Charter period. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$200-300



729 Illinois, Monmouth. Fr-645. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Monmouth. Trimmed at both left and right to much narrower than usual; bank signatures gone but still an acceptable example of the scarcer dated back \$20 denomination. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$175-225



730 Illinois, Monticello. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Minor brown ink or age stains here and there. This Monticello is not to be confused with the home of Thomas Jefferson in Virginia. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$150-250



731 Illinois, Morris. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Second title on this scarce La Salle county bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

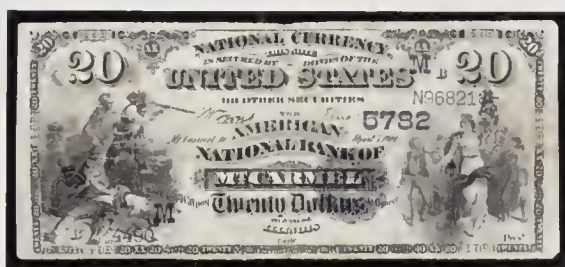
Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 732 Illinois, Morris. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. Faint signatures on this lightly worn but still very acceptable example from Morris. There are only 12 large size known on this scarce Grundy County bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 733 Illinois, Mount Carmel. Fr-555. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The American NB. This is the only second charter, dated back known on Mount Carmel #5782, a scarce institution. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$700-900



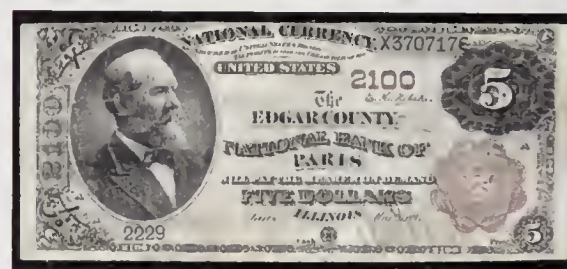
- 734 Illinois, Mount Olive. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Stains along the left border and in the right bottom corner; faded washed out pinkish signatures. No signatures; less than a dozen large size reported for Mount Olive. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$350-550



- 735 Illinois, Oblong. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Oil Belt NB. Here's one of the fancier town names in America. Very scarce in large size, listed as Rarity-6 in the census. Purple stamped signatures are both readable, which is desirable for any scarce large size bank note. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Coffee stain.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 736 Illinois, Pana. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Pana NB. A fine note but repaired split at bottom edge (tiny, inconsequential repair). Scarce as there are only 19 large size notes reported on this bank. Signatures absent, as per photos. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-250



- 737 Illinois, Paris. Fr-472. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Edgar County NB. The bank's title says it all in case anyone wanted to know where this note originates! Worn but pleasing enough for the collector to aspire to own. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08. Minor restoration on back.
Estimated Value\$400-600

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Illinois, Paris. Fr-496. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Typical soiling from use in circulation; nice margins all around with good centering. There are only 13 large size notes reported on this bank, with but a single \$20 brown back -- this note! PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$850-1,050



Illinois, Pekin. Fr-552. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Minor foxing spots or rust stains at lower center and left. Wide top margin; the bottom margin touches the design in places from uneven clipping from the bank note sheet. Scarce with this much retained crispness. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25. Rust stains.

Estimated Value\$400-600



Illinois, Pekin. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The American NB. Second bank title, only 7 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$300-450



741 Illinois, Peoria. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial-German NB. Scarce second bank title note, a fresh appearing note with abundant crispness left. Top margin touches at right. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.

Estimated Value\$300-400



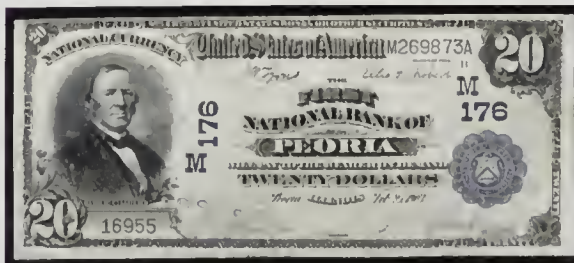
742 Illinois, Peoria. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. A standard Peoria Third Charter note, this bank has an early charter number of 176. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$125-175



743 Illinois, Peoria. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Merchants and Illinois NB. Second title with two dozen large size in the census. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$250-350



744 Illinois, Peoria. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Complete margins although the top is narrow. Scarcer dated back Type. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$175-225

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 745 Illinois, Peoria. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Scarce dated back issue. Somewhat stained. This has the much scarcer first bank title. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-250



- 746 Illinois, Quincy. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Quincy-Ricker NB & Trust Company. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 747 Illinois, Quincy. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Quincy-Ricker NB & Trust Company. Second title. Lightly washed out bank officer's signatures; the bottom margin trimmed slightly into the design while the top margin is full. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-250



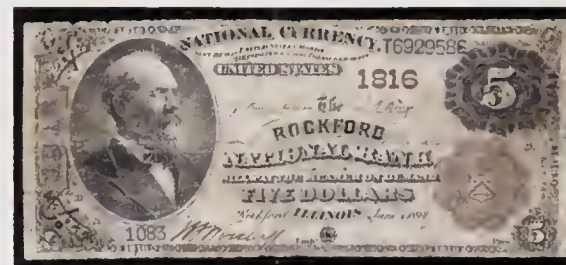
- 748 Illinois, Quincy. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Quincy-Ricker NB & Trust Company. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 749 Illinois, Quincy. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Quincy-Ricker NB & Trust Company. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 750 Illinois, Ridge Farm. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The City NB. One of only 9 large size notes in the census from this small bank. Scarce. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 751 Illinois, Rockford. Fr-474. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Rockford NB. This is only the second known \$5 brown back on this bank. PCGS graded Good 04.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 752 Illinois, Rockford. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Total of 17 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Illinois, Springfield. Fr-498. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The State NB. A fine note but with a small piece of the upper left corner missing. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$600-800



Illinois, Springfield. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Illinois NB. Springfield is the state capital (1839 to the present) but two earlier towns achieved that honor: Kaskaskia as territorial capital from 1809 to 1818, and Vandalia from 1819 to 1839 as the first state capital. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$250-350



Illinois, Springfield. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. A very attractive specimen of this dated back Type with great signatures, balanced full margins, and just the right look of originality to entice bidders despite a small edge tear at the bottom. State capital. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30. Estimated Value\$150-200



756 Illinois, Springfield. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Illinois NB. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Lower right corner missing. Estimated Value\$100-150



757 Illinois, Taylorville. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 15 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$300-500



758 Illinois, Westfield. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. One bank town, and a pleasing Very Fine example with light faded blue rubberstamped signatures of the two bank officers. Top margin is the narrowest of the four. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

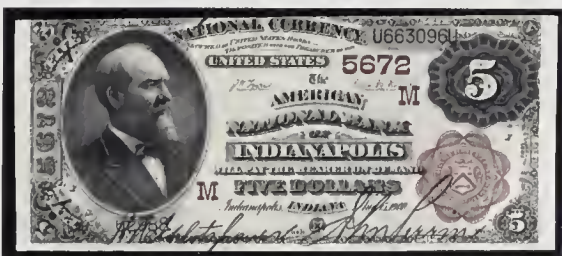
SESSION TWO



- 759 Indiana, Brazil. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Scarce in large size, with only 16 reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.

In Clay County, Indiana. Some time before 1866, a man by the name of Thorpe moved a house from Harmony three miles west down the Cumberland Highway to what is now the site of Brazil, Indiana. When there were four property owners, Mr. Thorpe, Hipplehauser, and "Yankee" Bill (William) Stewart were asked to choose a name for the area. Yankee Bill suggested the name Brazil because Brazil, South America was much talked about at the time.

Estimated Value\$300-500



- 760 Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-477. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. Close and into the top margin, but with wide bottom and balanced left and right distancing. This is plate position on the sheet.

The brown backs of the Second Charter period were first placed into circulation in 1882 by two classes of banks: by old banks originally chartered in 1863 and then rechartered in 1882, and by new banks such as this one in Indiana organized and chartered between July 12, 1882 and April 11, 1902. Brown backs were issued from 1882 to 1908, and would no doubt have continued until 1922 had it not been for passage of the Aldrich-Vreeland Act which resulted in the issuance of the second type with a denomination on the back. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.

Estimated Value\$700-900



- 761 Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. PCGS graded Good 06.
- Estimated Value\$100-125



- 762 Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fletcher American NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 763 Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fletcher American NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$125-175



- 764 Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fletcher American NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 765 Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Indiana NB. Here we present a very attractive note of the dated back design with outstanding signatures of the two bank officers. The lower margin is trimmed up close but the top margin is wide and full, as are the side margins. Scarce type from Indianapolis. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$175-225

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Fletcher American NB. Nice bright colors and choice paper, hence the premium grade. Signatures, as the photograph shows, are clear and crisp, including the Vice President's signature signing for the bank's Cashier. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Indiana, Indianapolis. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Fletcher American NB. Large "VP" since the vice president signs as the Cashier on this note. Unusual. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$175-225



Indiana, Logansport. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The City NB. There are an even two dozen (24) large size in the census for Logansport bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.

Estimated Value\$350-450



Indiana, Muncie. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$225-325



770 Indiana, Muncie. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Third bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$200-300



771 Indiana, Terre Haute. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Terre Haute NB and Trust Company. Only five of the 1902 \$5 bills in the census on this second bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$150-200



772 Iowa, Clinton. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The City NB. Nice for the grade with good signatures of the bank officers. Complete margins. Only normal light soiling for this quality. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.

Estimated Value\$200-250



773 Iowa, Clinton. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Excellent signatures, nice full margins (top one is narrow but nonetheless complete); an attractive note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 774 Iowa, Council Bluffs. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The City NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 775 Iowa, Des Moines. Fr-545. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Des Moines NB. Some people feel that 'Des Moines' is derived from the Indian word 'moingona' meaning river of the mounds which referred to the burial mounds that were located near the banks of the river. Others are of the opinion that name applies to the Trappist Monks (Moines de la Trappe) who lived in huts at the mouth of the Des Moines river. French voyagers referred to the river as La Riviere des Moines. The consensus seems to be that Des Moines is a variation of Moingona, Moingonan, Moingoun, Mohingona, or Momingounas, as shown on early maps. Little did you know this note has that going for it! PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$850-1,050



- 776 Iowa, Des Moines. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Iowa NB. Minor paper age with obliterated inked signatures. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 777 Iowa, Dubuque. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. This scarcer note has minor ink staining on the back. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$125-17



- 778 Iowa, Sioux City. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-20



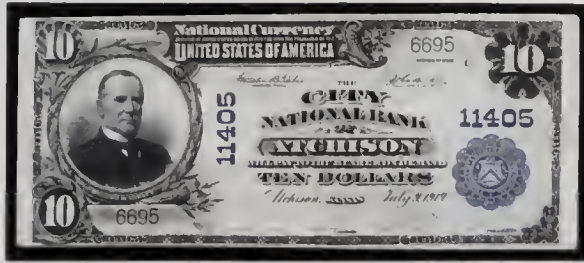
- 779 Iowa, Sioux City. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Security NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-20



- 780 Iowa, Webster City. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The census of this scarce Iowa bank will number just 6 large size with the addition of this note. Light paper aging and stains. Bottom margin into the design and the top margin cuts into the design on the right-hand side. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$350-55

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

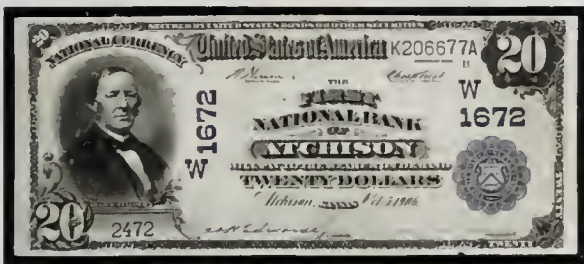
SESSION TWO



Kansas, Atchison. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Atchison. Only 13 large size outstanding. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Atchison, seat of Atchison County, began to form when the natural river landing there attracted adventurers enroute to the gold fields of California in 1850. By 1859 as many as 1600 wagons would stop off at Atchison during a single day. During the same year the first telegraph message from the West to the East was dispatched from Atchison and Lincoln addressed a group here using the same speech with which he won the presidency later at Cooper Hall in New York City. In 1924 a handkerchief-dress craze hit Kansas. At Atchison over 250 dozen red and blue bandanas were sold to women who made dresses of them. Things are still hopping in Atchison, Kansas!

Estimated Value\$250-350



Kansas, Atchison. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. A desirable specimen of this dated back Type with clear margins all around and the left signature plain while the right is faded somewhat. Scarce bank. Despite several tiny pinholes and a small margin nick an attractive note. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Kansas, Cottonwood Falls. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Chase County NB. A lovely bank title and a very attractive note with blue bank signatures. Somewhat unevenly trimmed on both top and bottom margins. Great layout -- two family member signatures with only 8 large size reported from Cottonwood Falls. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.

Estimated Value\$350-450



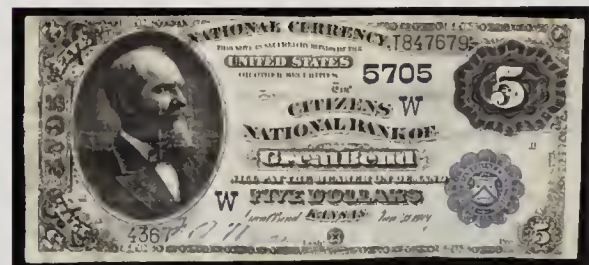
784 Kansas, Emporia. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. With 18 large size reported on this Emporia note, collectors win both ways, inexpensive price plus recognized scarcity. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-300



785 Kansas, Emporia. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB and Trust Company. A mere 15 large size notes reported from this bank. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.

Estimated Value\$175-225



786 Kansas, Great Bend. Fr-574. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. One of the highly prized denomination back issues of the Second Charter period from this "Western" region bank. Only 10 large size known. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000

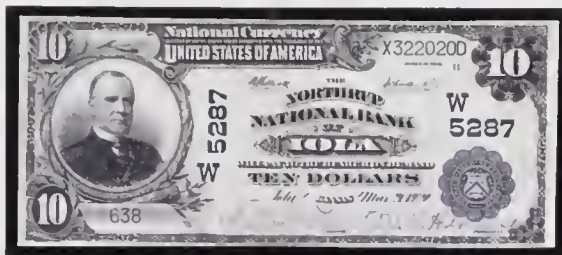


787 Kansas, Independence. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. With 16 large size outstanding, a fairly scarce bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 788 Kansas, Iola. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Northrup NB. Just 12 large size known on the first title of this bank. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Signatures added.

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 789 Kansas, Kansas City. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Inter State NB. An unusual, perhaps even clever bank title that used the words INTER STATE in the name which might be mistaken for UNITED STATE(S). PCGS graded Good 06.

Estimated Value\$400-600



- 790 Kansas, Leavenworth. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Leavenworth NB. Faded bank signatures. Slightly better issuer, and a famous city name. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 791 Kansas, Neodesha. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Neodesha NB. The left signature of the bank officer not visible but generally a decent looking, slightly soiled example of this scarce issue. "W" for Western region in the Regional letter designation system used in those days. Only a dozen large size notes reported on this bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 792 Kansas, Overbrook. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. One of only 8 large size notes reported; Overbrook was a one-bank town. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$400-600



- 793 Kansas, Salina. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of America. Total of 29 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 794 Kansas, Topeka. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Central NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Kansas, Wamego. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. This piece from an old hoard. Bright, crisp, and very attractive. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55PPQ.

Estimated Value\$400-500



Kansas, Wamego. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. One bank town. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$200-300



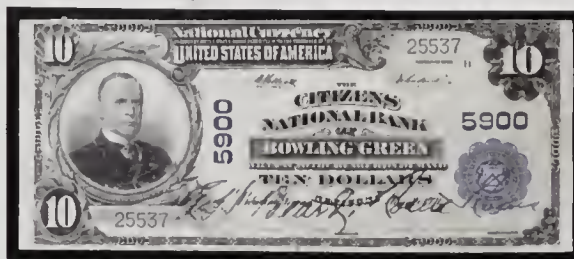
Kansas, Waverly. Fr-660. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. One bank in this Coffey County town, with just 7 large size notes reported (this being the only \$20 so far). Interesting and of course scarce. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$300-500



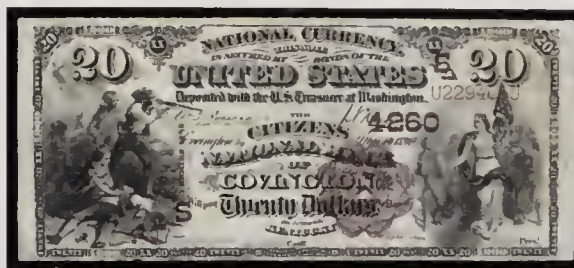
Kentucky, Barbourville. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. With 7 large size known on this bank, and featuring great looking signatures, a "must have" for any collector of Kentucky nationals. Well worth a big bid. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,500



799 Kentucky, Bowling Green. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. About three dozen large size reported, making this an affordable bank of issue from the popularly named town of Bowling Green. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.

Estimated Value\$350-450



800 Kentucky, Covington. Fr-498. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Very scarce with only a pair of \$20 brown backs listed in the census, making Covington bank highly challenging. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$900-1,200



801 Kentucky, Covington. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB and Trust Company. Scarcer with second title. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$200-300



802 Kentucky, Covington. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB and Trust Company. Scarcer second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

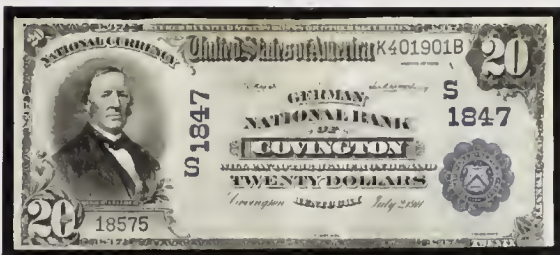
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 803 Kentucky, Covington. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Liberty NB. Much scarcer second title large size \$10, one of only 11 reported. This has been repaired at lower right but looks choice for all intents and purposes; plenty of original crispness throughout. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 804 Kentucky, Covington. Fr-646. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The German NB. This nice ethnic title bank was later changed to Liberty NB in 1918 when all things German were verboten. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 805 Kentucky, Cynthiana. Fr-634. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Great bank title, clear signatures, and one of only 21 large size reported on this bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 806 Kentucky, Danville. Fr-490. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Choice full margins all around with the left signature clear but the right one faded away. On this Danville bank, a total of 13 large size known in all types (of course, the brown backs are always desirable regardless of the census). PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$700-1,000



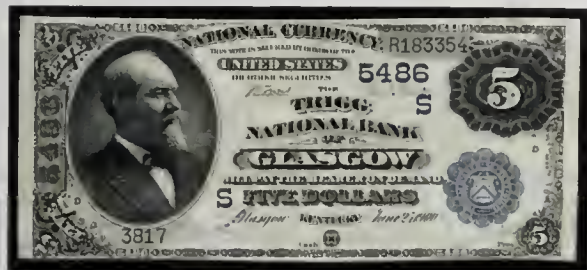
- 807 Kentucky, Frankfort. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The State NB. Another of the popular State Capital note from this extensive and varied consignment of collectible grade Nationals. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 808 Kentucky, Frankfort. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Branch Bank of Kentucky. Total of 10 large size on this State Capital. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$400-600

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Kentucky, Glasgow. Fr-537. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Trigg NB. Faded purple bank signatures. Complete but narrow margins on top and bottom. There are only 18 large size of all types known on the Glasgow 5486 bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$600-800



Kentucky, Glasgow. Fr-537. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Trigg NB. Another in slightly more worn condition. Scarce type. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$500-700



Kentucky, Harrodsburg. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Charter 1807 and regional letter S for "South". Nicely centered brown back, although the trimming is a little askew on the top and bottom margins since these were usually hand cut from original bank sheets of either 4 or 6 notes depending on the time period or Charter series as well as denomination set. \$10 bills might have been printed four-up with the same denomination, 10-10-10-10, or sometimes, when ordered from the bank, 10-10-10-20. This lovely note happens to be the first second charter reported on the back (all others -- 6 large size being 1902 blue seals). Rare. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$1,500-2,000



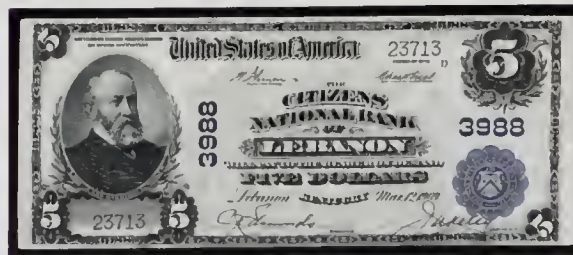
812 Kentucky, Lawrenceburg. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Anderson NB. Pleasing balanced margins, although possibly trimmed slightly at left and right; signatures all but invisible. This is nevertheless a very scarce bank of issue. Very scarce in large size (only 11 known). PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$500-700



813 Kentucky, Lebanon. Fr-498. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Lebanon, the county seat of Marion county, was incorporated in 1815. It issued this note and others like it. This specimen has distinctive light stains in places, but its generally well-margined and has clear bank signatures. Total of 11 large size known, this being the only \$20 brown back. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



814 Kentucky, Lebanon. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Great pen signatures on this attractive crisp new example. Ideal for a National Bank Note "Type" collection! PCGS graded Uncirculated 61PPQ.

Estimated Value\$600-800

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



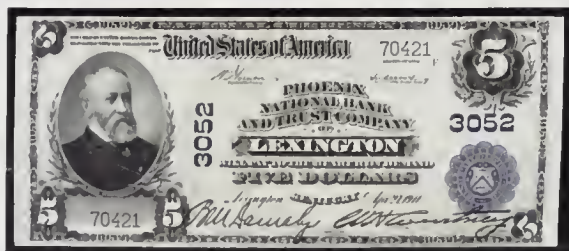
- 815 Kentucky, Lebanon. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. From a small run of high grade notes. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ. Estimated Value\$400-600



- 816 Kentucky, Lebanon. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Most common of the four Lebanon banks in its day. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$200-250



- 817 Kentucky, Lebanon. Fr-657. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Marion NB. Bold purple signatures; about two dozen large size known from the Marion Bank of Lebanon. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$175-275



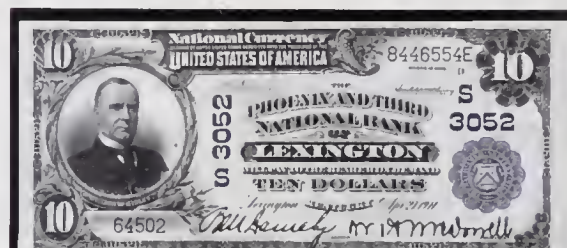
- 818 Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Phoenix NB and Trust Co. The third bank title on this large size issuing bank that closed in 1929, shortly before the government switched to a small size format. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63PPQ. Estimated Value\$500-750



- 819 Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-604. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First and City NB. Second bank title for this interesting establishment. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$175-200



- 820 Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-622. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First and City NB. Home of the University of Kentucky. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$200-250



- 821 Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Phoenix and Third NB. The second bank title on the Lexington issuer. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ. Estimated Value\$350-400



- 822 Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fayette NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ. Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-630. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First and City NB. Second title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$200-300

Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Second NB. Only 15 large size known on this scarcer bank. Apparent Very Good 08 quality but with scuffs and stains on the back. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$75-100



Kentucky, Lexington. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. Phoenix NB and Trust Company. Third bank title, this bank issued only large size nationals. Nice signatures; complete margins all around. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$250-350



Kentucky, Louisa. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Louisa NB. Great signatures on this rare note, one of only 6 large size known from Louisa. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000



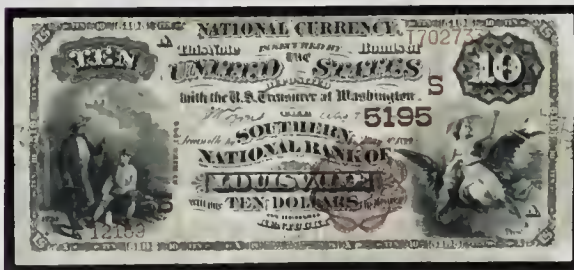
827 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-487. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The American NB. Normal heavy horizontal folds and light soiling from its time in circulation. Wide top margin; bottom close to touching in one place, but generally an acceptable specimen of this bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$700-900



828 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-487. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Third NB. Minor raggedness from circulation along the top border, which touches the design in one or two places. Light soiling with this grade but clear signatures and a presentable specimen. Only known \$10 brown back on this bank that closed in 1910, and therefore a great opportunity for some collector of Louisville, Kentucky nationals! PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$650-850



829 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-490. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Southern NB. Bottom margin is the widest, but the top margin complete as well, slightly high centering on this Second Charter brown back. A total of only 3 brown backs in the Louisville #5195 census. PCGS graded Fine 15.

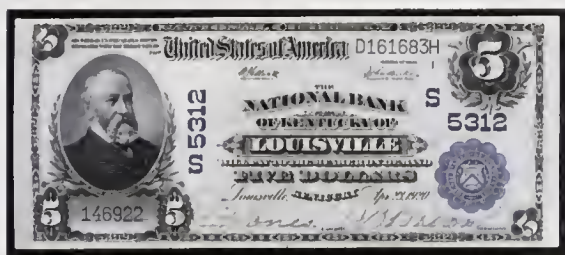
Estimated Value\$700-900

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 830 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-592. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Union NB. Scarcer as a third charter note than as a second charter since the bank folded in 1919. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



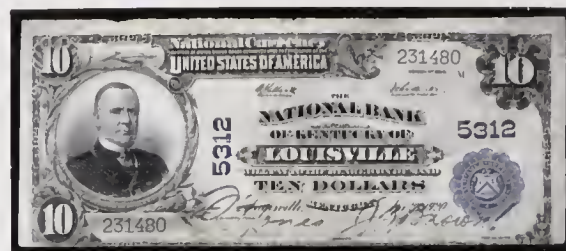
- 831 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Kentucky of Louisville. Handsome as any you will see in this pleasing grade, with clean surfaces, nice signatures, and gorgeous balanced margins. PCGS graded Very Fine.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 832 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Kentucky of Louisville. Normal wear but no "tear". PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 833 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens Union NB. Bottom corners missing on this PCGS Apparent Fine 12 note -- the grading service uses special red-bordered grading tags for notes with slight problems such as this Louisville ten. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 834 Kentucky, Louisville. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Kentucky. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 835 Kentucky, Madisonville. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Rarity-7 in large size, with only \$2,460 outstanding in 1935 when the national banking system became a part of the Federal Reserve system. Normal wear for the grade; clear signatures as per the photograph. Well worn but nice signatures; one of only 7 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$700-1,000



- 836 Kentucky, Mayfield. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Total of 21 large size notes known in the census for Mayfield, Kentucky. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$350-400



- 837 Kentucky, Maysville. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The State NB. No signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Kentucky, Maysville. Fr-634. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The State NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$350-400



Kentucky, Morganfield. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Morganfield NB. Nice signatures grace this attractive Very Fine note with only 9 large size examples reported! The "S" regional letter refers to the South. The smaller 4704 number is the bank serial number while the larger Z324877B number is the United States National Banking System overall serial number for the series and type. The 7490 refers to the bank's charter (over 14,000 national banks were eventually chartered before the system was abolished in 1935). PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$600-800



Kentucky, Paducah. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. Only 7 large size notes reported on this Paducah bank. Somewhat rough left edge but this comes nowhere close to the design and so is of little consequence. Scarce. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$400-600



841 Kentucky, Princeton. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 18 large size reported. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$200-300



842 Kentucky, Richmond. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Madison NB. An outstanding note for the grade with excellent centering. Best of all, there are only 4 brown backs reported on the Richmond 1790 bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



843 Kentucky, Richmond. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. With 10 large size known, a scarcer Kentucky \$10 third charter. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$500-750

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 844 Kentucky, Richmond. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Southern NB. Only 20 large size in the census of this small bank.

Richmond, Kentucky was founded in 1798 by Colonel John Miller, a Revolutionary War Soldier. In 1798, the Kentucky Legislature authorized the moving of the Madison County seat from nearby Milford to land owned by Colonel Miller. The move was bitterly opposed by about 300 residents of the Milford area and a fight to retain the seat resulted between Dave Kennedy, who represented the Milford location, and William Kearly, who represented the new site. Although history does not record the results of the brawl, the county approved the move in March of 1798 and two acres of land were purchased from Colonel Miller. Court was held in his barn. On July 4, 1798, the site was officially named Richmond in honor of Miller's birthplace, Richmond, Virginia. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$350-450



- 845 Kentucky, Somerset. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. With 14 large size reported, this Kentucky issuer is scarce but not so rare as to be unaffordable with a little effort by bidders. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$500-700



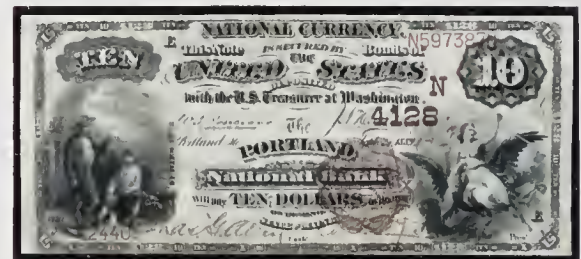
- 846 Maine, Lewiston. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Thin top margin and full but unevenly trimmed bottom margin as though a pair of short scissors was used to separate the note from the sheet. Still with plenty of paper crispness and nice color. Nice Maine large size notes, one of the nicest from Lewiston in the census. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$450-650



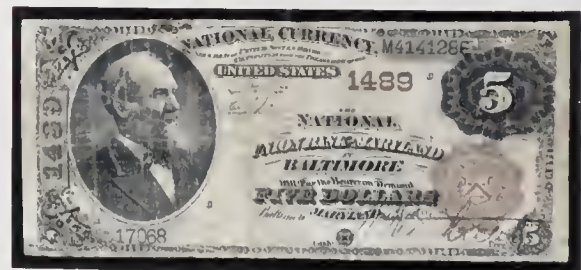
- 847 Maine, Lewiston. Fr-605. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Manufacturers NB. Somewhat aged vertical folds for the otherwise presentable note from the Third Charter period, note which is reported to exist to the extent of just 24 large size notes. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 848 Maine, Portland. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Portland NB. Another popular, inexpensive brown back issuer. Today in Maine, the state capital is Augusta (1827 by law, 1832 defacto to present), but earlier, from 1820 to 1832, and again in 1832, Portland was the state capital. It seems the two cities had to duke it out for top honors in the early days with Augusta winning the prize. History books probably don't delve into politics here, only to remind bidders that Portland, Maine was, for a brief time, the Maine state capital. A mere brown backs known and only 3 of these are \$10 denomination. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000

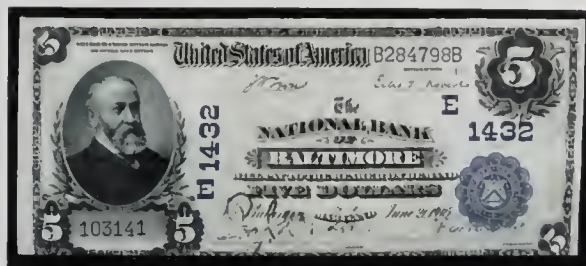


- 849 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-469. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Union Bank of Maryland at Baltimore. The brown back series of the Second Charter was introduced in 1882. Baltimore's favorite son, Henry Louis Mencken, was introduced to the world in 1880 and would go on to shine in the light of humor on the town's charms as well as its undersides. In 1904, the city suffered a catastrophic fire that wrecked much of the downtown area, and it took years before it returned to normal. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good (A). Internal tear in portrait.

Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



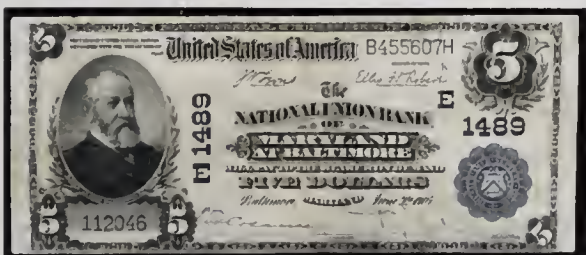
Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Baltimore. Poorly trimmed to where a good portion of the lower design is missing; wide margins on the other three sides thus a little off center. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 50.

Estimated Value\$300-400



Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Union Bank of Maryland at Baltimore. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Union Bank of Maryland at Baltimore. Large size only on this Baltimore bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$175-225



Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Union Bank of Maryland at Baltimore. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$175-225



854 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Third bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



855 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Marine Bank. Baltimore, home of the famous newspaper columnist, H. L. Mencken, 1880-1956. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$125-175



856 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Old Town NB. Attractive color and presentation, as the photograph shows, with clear signatures and relatively decent margins (the top one only being close at the left). PCGS graded AU-55 PPQ.

Estimated Value\$400-500



857 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Worn but still highly prized Red Seal \$10 from this Maryland bank. Clear signatures. A total of 4 red seals known on this bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$700-900

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 858 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Exchange Bank. Much original crispness remains. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 859 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants-Mechanics First NB. Scarcer third title, of five distinct titles used by this bank! Total of only 13 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-250



- 860 Maryland, Baltimore. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. Throughout this extensive run of nationals, bidders will discover a wide range of Third Charter notes with the coveted dated backs reading 1902-1908. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



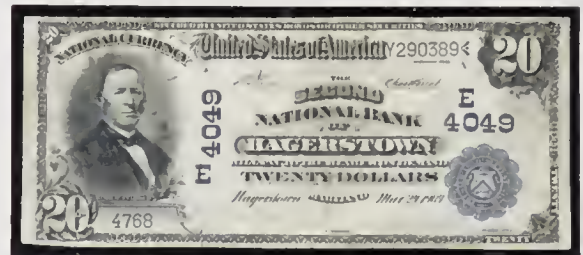
- 861 Maryland, Frederick. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. Only 17 large size notes reported on the Frederick bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 862 Maryland, Frostburg. Fr-604. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. One of just 14 large size notes from this bank in collectors' hands. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$450-650



- 863 Maryland, Hagerstown. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Nicodemus NB. A total of 10 large size notes are in the census for this Hagerstown issuer. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$300-400



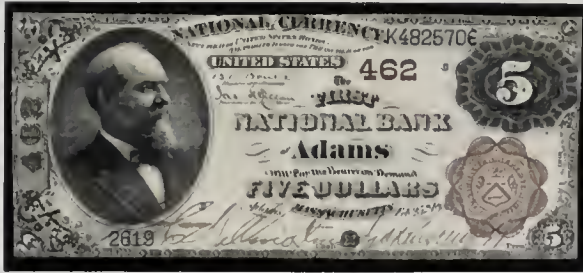
- 864 Maryland, Hagerstown. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Second NB. Only two dozen large size reported on this Hagerstown bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 865 Massachusetts, Leominster. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Leominster NB. A very pleasant example with deep black print on the front and only slightly muted green ink on the bank from its time in circulation. As might be expected from a small bank such as this, only 13 large size notes are reported outstanding. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Massachusetts, Adams. Fr-466. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Closely trimmed on all sides as it is slightly into the design. A scarcer bank of issue during the brown back Second Charter period. This happens to be the only \$5 brown back known on the Adams bank, with 8 large size total for all types. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Tightly trimmed scuff on back.

Estimated Value\$600-900



Massachusetts, Athol. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Millers River NB. Very scarce with only 10 large size known. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$500-700



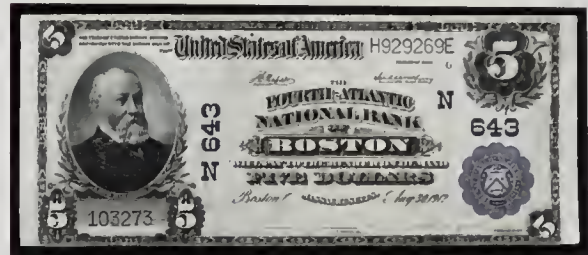
Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-545. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Shawmut Bank. Total of 96 large size notes of all types reported for this bank. Brown backs and dated back notes were all that were issued; the bank was still in operation in 1935 when the national bank system ended. Pleasing crispness throughout. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



869 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Top margin staining but still a scarcer dated back type. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$100-150



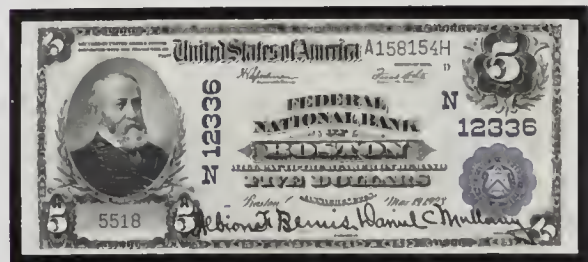
870 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fourth-Atlantic NB. One of a mere 10 known on this bank's scarce second title. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$250-350



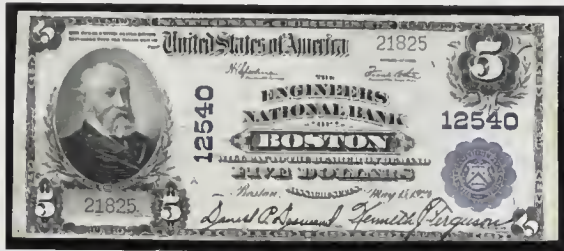
871 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Federal NB. Very crisp and clean looking, a significant improvement over most examples from this relatively affordable bank. Nice margins top and bottom, although the top comes close to the design, it doesn't touch. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.

Estimated Value\$250-350



872 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Federal NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.

Estimated Value\$225-275



- 873 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Engineers NB. Scarce 2nd bank title and only 10 large size notes reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 874 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Federal NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 875 Massachusetts, Boston. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The National Security Bank. Only two 1902 \$20 bills in the census, with a total of 13 large size known of all types combined. A scarcer Boston bank and well worth considering for your State set. Top margin slightly into the design as often the case with these; the bottom margin wider than average. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$300-400



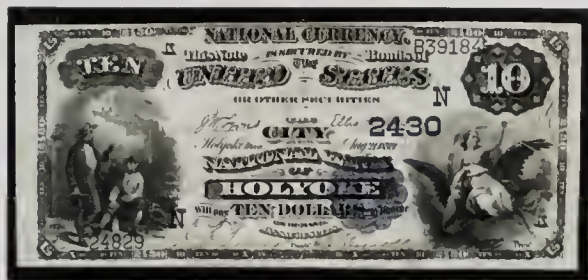
- 876 Massachusetts, Fall River. Fr-587. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Worn but collectible with all signature readable and margins intact if a bit rough in places. The Third Charter period types were issued from 1902 to 1920 with the first series of notes featuring a read seal, red chart numbers and blue serial numbers for a colorful appearance on the front. The \$5 bill depicts President Benjamin Harrison 23rd President of the United States from 1889 to 1893. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 877 Massachusetts, Gloucester. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Cape Ann NB. Pleasing color and crispness to this Third Charter \$5 national. Pretty, and a popular location. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$500-700

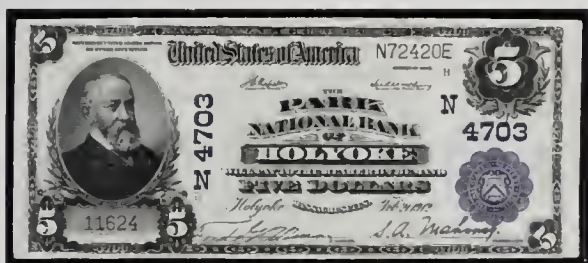


- 878 Massachusetts, Haverhill. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merrimack NB. A pleasing example with light faded blue bank signatures. Scarce type on this bank (only 1 known). PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



Massachusetts, Holyoke. Fr-545. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The City NB. Nice margins on this Second Charter dated back ten. This is a large-size only issuing bank from Holyoke. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$850-1,050



Massachusetts, Holyoke. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Park NB. One of just 10 large size known and a pleasing representative with complete margins, abundant paper crispness, plus nice colors. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$450-650



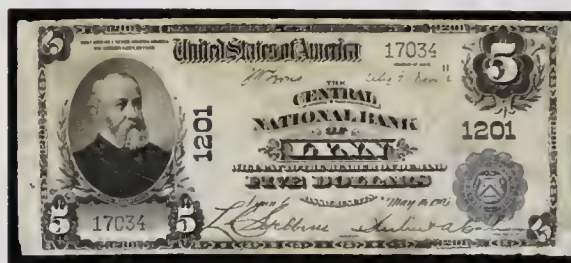
Massachusetts, Lancaster. Fr-385. 1875, \$1 National Bank Note. The Lancaster NB. An early First Charter, series of 1875 \$1 National Bank Note. At the beginning of the second charter period in 1882, the government ceased producing this (and the \$2) denomination since small silver and gold coins had then returned to circulation and were a better substitute; also, the government had begun issuance of \$1 and \$2 silver certificates backed by massive amounts of new Morgan silver dollars, so there was no need for these two lowest denominations in the national banks. A scarce, if well worn example with clear bank officer signatures. A great rarity, only 5 notes known on the first title of this Lancaster bank. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08. Repaired tears.

Estimated Value\$200-400



882 Massachusetts, Lowell. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Union NB. With 30 large size notes reported, a relatively available but still not really plentiful issue for the collector of Massachusetts nationals. Poorly trimmed including some of the note above visible and close bottom margin. Light but complete bank signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.

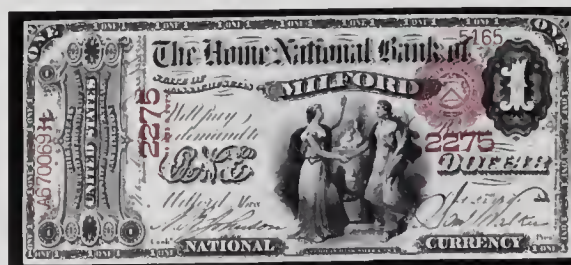
Estimated Value\$225-275



883 Massachusetts, Lynn. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Minor roughness along the top and bottom borders. Usual age and soil for the grade. Fewer than 10 large size in the census. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Scuffed.

Estimated Value\$200-300

CRISP FIRST CHARTER MASS \$1 NATIONAL



884 Massachusetts, Milford. Fr-383. 1875, \$1 National Bank Note. The Home NB. An attractive, though not rare issue from an old hoard; ideal for a First Charter \$1 "Type" collection. PCGS graded Uncirculated 62PPQ.

The main vignette on this first charter \$1 has Concordia (by the artist T. A. Liebler). On the back, the Landing of the Pilgrims by Edwin White was engraved by Charles Burt, who engraved a number of the vignettes used on the National bank notes of the period.

Estimated Value\$2,500-3,500



- 885 Massachusetts, New Bedford. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Third charters from this New Bedford bank are scarcer than the earlier issues. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 886 Massachusetts, Springfield. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Third NB. Typical uneven trimming with the bottom margin into the design and some of the upper note visible. Very clear signatures; a triangular reddish stain over to the left side continues onto the back as staining near the lower center area. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 887 Massachusetts, Webster. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Webster NB. Although the bottom margin is a bit uneven as though cut with short scissors, there is complete white paper all around with nothing touching the design. Clear signatures. Most fortunate for collection, only 17 large size reported on this bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 888 Massachusetts, Worcester. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Worcester NB. Attractive color and surfaces; possibly trimmed on the left and right borders which, while complete and nicely balanced, are narrower than average. Good signatures of the bank officers. "N" regional letter for New England states. Edge splits. Just 8 notes appear in the census from this large-size only bank; 6 first charter and 2 of the 1902 dated back notes. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 889 Massachusetts, Worcester. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Worcester County NB. Scarcer second title on this bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 890 Massachusetts, Worcester. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Soiled. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-125

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Michigan, Battle Creek. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Old NB and Trust Company. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$300-400



Michigan, Calumet. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Much crispness remains on this carefully preserved national. The margins are evenly balanced. The nice large size note from a one-bank town on the upper peninsula of Michigan. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$450-650



Michigan, Cassopolis. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



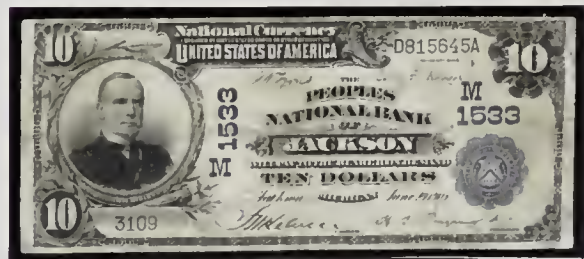
Michigan, Detroit. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First NB. Second title. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



895 Michigan, Grand Rapids. Fr-587. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Old NB. The notes bearing the red seal were issued from 1908 to 1908, and like the brown backs would no doubt have continued until 1922 were it not for the changes made as a result of the Aldrich-Vreeland Act of 1908 which laid the groundwork for the Federal Reserve Banking system introduced in 1913. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$450-600



896 Michigan, Hancock. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Good signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$300-400



897 Michigan, Jackson. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. Nice signatures of the cashier and Vice president. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-225



898 Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Bloomington Lake NB. Heavy vertical folds. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 899 Minnesota, Barnesville. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Total of 19 large size Barnesville notes reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Barnesville lies on the southeastern edge of the Red River Valley. It is just inside the boundary of what used to be Lake Agassiz.

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 900 Minnesota, Barnesville. Fr-657. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Great pen signatures.

Barnesville lies on the southeastern edge of the Red River Valley. It is just inside the boundary of what used to be Lake Agassiz, making the soil in this area a rich, black loam with a clay subsoil. Just what businessmen, farmers and the railroad were looking for when the town was platted in 1882. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 53.

Estimated Value\$450-650



- 901 Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. American Exchange NB. Large size only since the bank closed in 1929 just before the introduction of the small size brown seal nationals that replaced the familiar "horse blanket" sized notes of the Third Charter period. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
- Estimated Value\$225-275



- 902 Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. American Exchange NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$175-225



- 903 Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Minnesota NB. Total of two dozen large size reported on this bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 904 Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The City NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 905 Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The City NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$175-225

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Northern NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



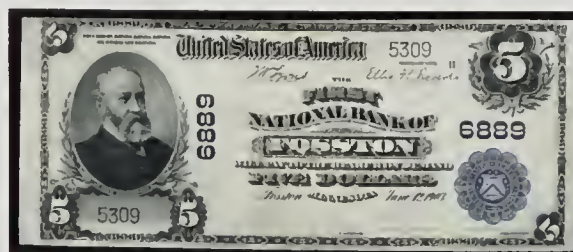
Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Northern NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. American Exchange NB. Another of the large-size only issuing banks. By the time the small size brown seal nationals were introduced in 1929, this bank was no longer around. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



Minnesota, Fergus Falls. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Nice signatures on this new to the census note from Fergus Falls. That brings the total known to just 12 large size notes! This town is situated in the colorfully named Otter Tail County founded by Norwegian, German, Swedish, Irish, English, and Polish settlers. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-400



Minnesota, Fosston. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Another of the popular one-bank town, Fosston has fewer than a dozen large size known. Internal tear. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$400-600



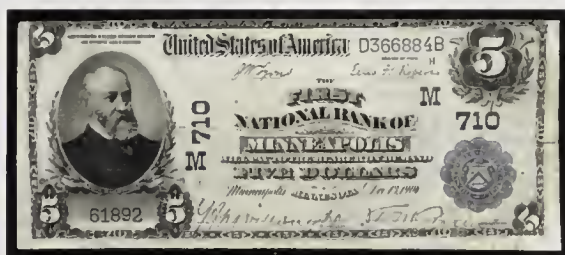
Minnesota, Hancock. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Scarcer dated back Third Charter Type. Full but slightly uneven trimmed top and bottom margins. There are 16 large size notes in the census. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$350-450



Minnesota, Hancock. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Hancock NB. With 16 large size notes known on this bank, the present note is likely from the Overby hoard (where all the Starbuck, Minnesota notes also come from). PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 913 Minnesota, Kasson. Fr-605. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Dodge County at Kasson. Fewer than a dozen large size known on this scarce bank in the county of Kasson. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 914 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. One of the dated back Types; the top margin slightly into the design while the bottom is wide, typical for this era of large size national bank notes. One of the higher grade known examples for the Type from this Minneapolis #710 institution. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



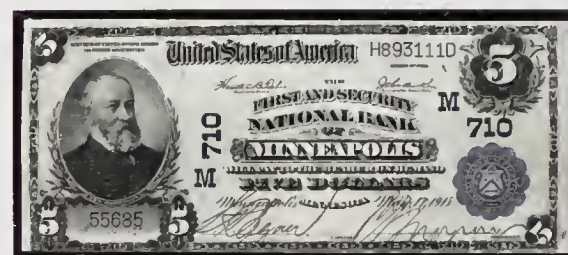
- 915 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 916 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 917 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Metropolitan NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 918 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First and Security NB. Bottom margin just into the design at the left, hardly important on this Minneapolis national from the Third Charter period, overall nice and original. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 919 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First and Security NB. Much scarcer second bank title. Top margin into design from an uneven cutting up the sheet done (in most cases) at the bank of issue. Clear signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Bloomington Lake NB. Closest margin is the bottom where it just touches the design; dark bank officer signatures. Inexpensive "Type" note from Minneapolis except for this one important proviso: there are only 15 reported large size notes from the Bloomington Lake NB. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$250-350



Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$175-225



Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Midland NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$200-300



Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. Midland NB and Trust Company. Third bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 25. Estimated Value\$200-250



924 Minnesota, Minneapolis. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First and Security NB. Scarcer second bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$125-175



925 Minnesota, Owatonna. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Nice signatures on this scarcer note from Minnesota, one of only 17 large size known. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$200-300



926 Minnesota, Park Rapids. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 14 large size notes known on this scarcer Minnesota bank. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 927 Minnesota, Saint Paul. Fr-533. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Desirable dated back issue of the Second Charter period. The portrait is that of President James Garfield, assassinated nine months after he was elected to the Presidency in 1880. James A. Garfield was a great president, if by "great" one illustrates greatness by not doing evil things. Garfield took office in March of 1881. The man was a marvel who could write Latin with one hand and Greek with the other - at the same time. He was shot in July and died three months later. "He didn't have time to accomplish his plans," say the standard histories. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 928 Minnesota, Saint Paul. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The American NB. Total of 21 large size reported on this state capital issuer. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



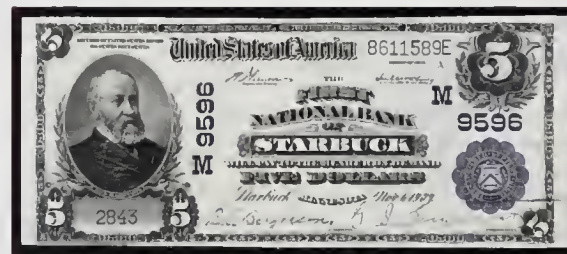
- 929 Minnesota, Saint Paul. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Capital NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 930 Minnesota, Saint Paul. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Twin Cities NB. State capital. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 931 Minnesota, St. Paul. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



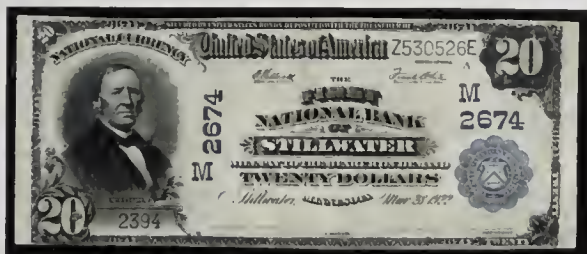
- 932 Minnesota, Starbuck. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB of Starbuck. From the famous Overby hoard. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 933 Minnesota, Starbuck. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. This is one of the attractive notes from the famous Overby hoard of Starbuck notes. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Minnesota, Stillwater. Fr-660. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 4 \$20 large size of this Type reported! PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-300



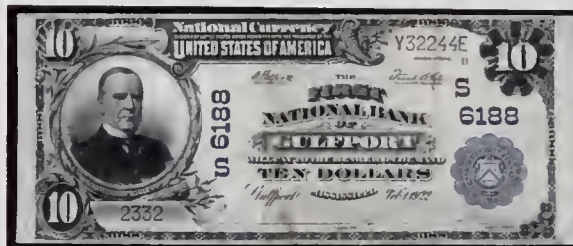
Minnesota, Wabasha. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. This rare Wabasha note is one of only 11 large size known; the signatures are faded blue with clarity enough to read easily without aid of a magnifying glass. Complete margins all around. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$500-750



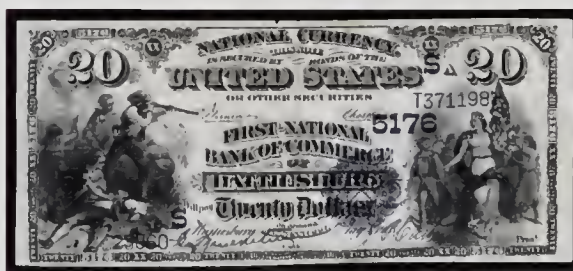
Minnesota, Wendell. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. You've heard of a one-horse town to describe a small burg in the middle of nowhere, well, Wendell, during the national banking period, was a one-bank town, this being a very scarce large size issuer with only 8 notes known! Decent shape for the grade, without any problems. The left bank signature weak, the other much bolder. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-700



937 Minnesota, Winona. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value \$150-200



938 Mississippi, Gulfport. Fr-634. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value \$200-300



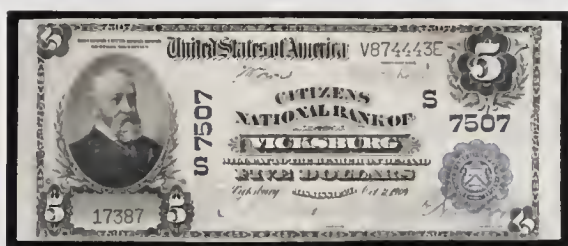
939 Mississippi, Hattiesburg. Fr-556. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The First-National Bank of Commerce. Only 5 dated backs of the second charter \$20 notes are known for the entire state of Mississippi, and a mere 22 of all denominations! A very prestigious note for the national bank note collector, this offers everything one could ask for. It has excellent margins, clear signatures, nice color and paper for the grade, and no problems such as torn corners, tears, or stains. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value \$1,000-1,500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

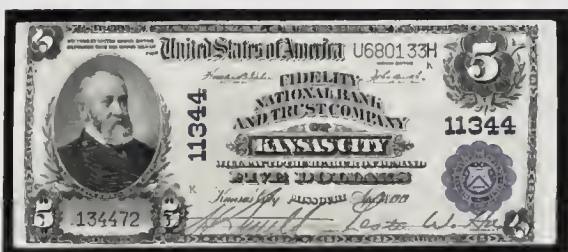
SESSION TWO



- 940 Mississippi, Jackson. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Capital NB. As the name implies, this is the State Capital for Mississippi and is one of the rarer State Capitals to find. Decent for the grade with nice eye appeal, the usual aged paper from its time in circulation. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$400-500



- 941 Mississippi, Vicksburg. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Citizens NB. With large "S" regional letter standing for "South". Scarce large size only bank with 13 reported. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$500-700



- 942 Missouri, Kansas City. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Fidelity NB and Trust Company. Complete white all around with none of the margins touching the design; clear signatures and some crispness still remaining. Another scarce Missouri national, this with fewer than two dozen large size known. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ. Estimated Value\$300-400



- 943 Missouri, Kansas City. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Drovers NB. A small piece out of the upper left corner; bank signatures not visible. Occupational bank title which only 7 notes are known, large size-only bank. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Corner tip missing at upper left. Estimated Value\$500-700



- 944 Missouri, Kansas City. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Traders NB. Only 20 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$175-200



- 945 Missouri, Kansas City. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Southwest NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$175-200



- 946 Missouri, Kansas City. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Liberty NB. Second title for the bank, and a lovely crisp, bright note with outstanding appearance. Only the top margin is close. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40. Estimated Value\$250-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Missouri, King City. Fr-645. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Excellent signatures, full if narrow margins, and much crispness to the paper. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58PPQ.

Estimated Value\$450-650



Missouri, Kirksville. Fr-591. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Only the third example of the type reported from this bank. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$150-250



Missouri, Saint Joseph. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Tootle-Lacy NB. Good bank title and an acceptable specimen for the grade; unevenly trimmed at top and bottom with part of another note showing on the right hand side. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Small hole.

Estimated Value\$125-175



Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-474. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$500-700



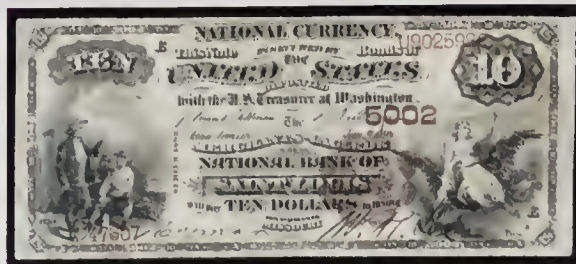
951 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Bank of Commerce. Famous among nationals collectors as charter #4178 -- a very common issuer but just the same, making this a nice note for a general Type collection of National bank notes representing the 1882 brown back series. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.

Estimated Value\$900-1,100



952 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Another of the prolific issuers of Second Charter brown back currency; this note well worn but acceptable for a paper money collector of modest means. Apparent Fine 12 quality, with edge tear and minor scuffs. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$400-600

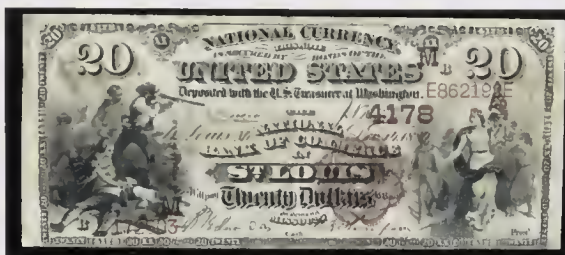


953 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-487. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants-Laclede NB. Not a rare bank since 141 large size notes in the census. This bank issued brown back second charters, as well as plain and dated back third charter large size but no small size notes. It was liquidated in June 1929 during the difficulties of the late-1920s. PCGS graded Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$600-800

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 954 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-498. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Closely trimmed at the lower margin; scarce \$20 denomination. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 955 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-592. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Large-size only bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 956 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Famous #4178 chartered bank. A common issuer, one of the largest banking institutions in St. Louis. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 957 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 958 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The State NB. Average wear for the grade but with clear sepia signatures. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 959 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 960 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American Exchange NB. Balanced margins and nice appearance for the grade. Just 15 large size notes reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 961 Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Mercantile NB. The black streak on the right is a "flood" of the bank President's signature and not a printing error (Always popular great president's signature.). PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-250

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-619. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Bank of Commerce. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$150-200

Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-619. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Bank of Commerce. The back on this note is somewhat stained. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 08.

Estimated Value\$75-125



Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First NB. Attractive with bold signatures, the one on the left by a rather robust individual by the name of Allen. Nice full margins. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$175-225



Missouri, Saint Louis. Fr-649a. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Merchants-Laclede NB. Only the second 1902 \$20 dated back reported. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Missouri, Sedalia. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. A nice example of this variety and bank of issue, with choice quality and only the lower margin being at all tight. Familiar charter #1971; a relatively inexpensive note. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.

Estimated Value\$250-350



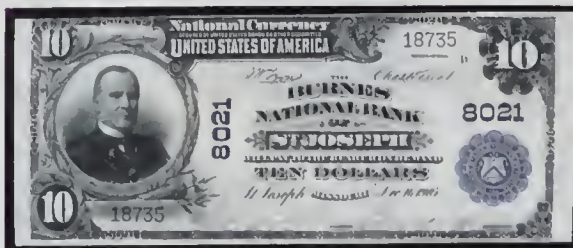
Missouri, Sedalia. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Lovely deep purple signatures. There are only 27 large size notes known on this bank, giving it moderate scarcity within the collecting community. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$200-250



Missouri, St. Joseph. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Burnes NB. Wide top margin, but closely trimmed and into the design on the bottom margin. Family named bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.

Estimated Value\$200-300



Missouri, St. Joseph. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Burnes NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.

Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 970 Missouri, St. Joseph. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The American NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 971 Missouri, St. Louis. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 972 Missouri, St. Louis. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 973 Missouri, St. Louis. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 974 Missouri, ST. Louis. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 975 Missouri, St. Louis. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Grand NB. Signatures no longer visible. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 976 Missouri, St. Louis. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Grand NB. Third bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 977 Nebraska, Albion. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Albion NB. Fewer than two dozen large size reported on this bank. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$175-275

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



Nebraska, Auburn. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Trimmed somewhat into the bottom design but with a wide top margin. This is a very scarce issue from the second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$450-650



Nebraska, Belden. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Purple signatures. Only 10 large size notes reported. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10. Tape repairs.
Estimated Value\$250-350



Nebraska, Fremont. Fr-498. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Only 12 notes known on this large-size only bank from Nebraska.

Okay, get your knives out and a loaf of bread ready for carving. What is something this town is famous for? It's one of two U.S. locations where Spam is produced. Spam is produced not only in Austin, Minnesota (where the Spam Museum is located), it also is produced in Fremont, Nebraska, the home town of this early brown back \$20 national! PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10. Small punch hole.

Okay, get your knives out and a loaf of bread ready for carving. What is something this town is famous for? It's one of two U.S. locations where Spam is produced. Spam is produced not only in Austin, Minnesota (where the Spam Museum is located), it also is produced in Fremont, Nebraska, the home town of this early brown back \$20 national!
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



981 Nebraska, Lincoln. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Large size only issued from this State Capital bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



982 Nebraska, Stanton. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Very uneven trimming on top and bottom margins but still acceptable for the type and grade. A mere 12 large size known. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



983 Nebraska, Stanton. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Uneven trim includes the bottom border into the design and the top border including full white plus some of the note from above in the sheet (these were issued in sheets of 4 or 6 notes during the national banking period). Only 10 large size reported on this one-bank town. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-300



984 Nebraska, Syracuse. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$225-325

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 985 Nebraska, Wood River. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Complete top and bottom margins. Common issue from an old hoard. PCGS graded Apparent Extremely Fine 40. Repaired edge tear.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 986 Nebraska, Wood River. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note The First NB. Very lightly stained like most notes from Wood River, all from an old hoard. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 50.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 987 Nebraska, York. Fr-661. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Bank serial number 44 (lower left corner; the larger number in the right hand corner is the Treasury department's serial number). Large "W" for Western region -- at the time the National Banking Act went into effect in 1862-63, the "West" was still pretty much what we nowadays calls the Midwest. Later, P was chosen for the Pacific Region, etc. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-250

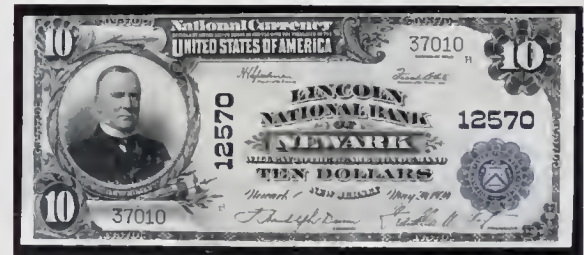
- 988 New Jersey, Jersey City. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Union Trust and Hudson County NB. Soiled. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 989 New Jersey, Newark. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note The American NB. Large size only bank, closed in 1920 before the onset of the great depression. Throughout the 1920s, hundreds of banks went out of business each year, although many had their assets purchased by merging banks; others left their depositors standing outside of the locked front door waiting patiently for the money to be returned. The money rarely was returned. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 990 New Jersey, Newark. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note The Merchants NB. First bank title. This is a very attractive, lightly circulated note with plenty of original crisp paper, dark black front, dark green back, dark blue charter number and seal. Also, the margins are complete, if a little bit close on the top left. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 50.
Estimated Value\$350-450



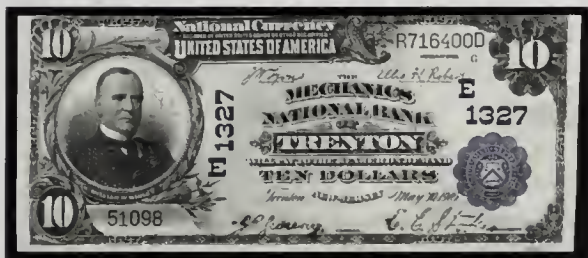
- 991 New Jersey, Newark. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note Lincoln NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 2 New Jersey, Passaic. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Passaic NB and Trust Company. Nice signatures. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 3 New Jersey, Trenton. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Mechanics NB. A very fresh looking note for this modest grade, with slightly smudged signatures but otherwise white paper and vivid ink. Trimmed into the margin at top. Trenton is the New Jersey State Capital. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 4 New Jersey, Trenton. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. The large blue letter E seen twice on the face referse to Eastern -- for a time during the National Bank note period these large regional letters aided in sorting notes at the various clearing houses. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10. "Edge Split".
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 995 New Jersey, Trenton. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Broad Street NB. Minor stains. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$100-150

- 996 A group of New Jersey Nationals. Consists of the following PCGS graded notes *Large Size*: Fr. 626 1902 PB \$10 Patterson NB, Paterson, NJ Apparent F-12 poorly trimmed; *Small Size*: Fr. 1801-1 1929 type 1 \$10 1st NB of Jersey City, NJ Fine 12 PPQ; Fr. 1801-1 1929 type 1 \$10 Hudson County NB Jersey City, NJ (3rd title) VF-20; Fr. 1800-1 1929 type 1 \$5 1st Camden NB and Trust Co. Camden, NJ (3rd title) Fine 15 PPQ. Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 997 New York New York. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Desirable Red Seal of this charter 891 banking house. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 998 New York, Buffalo. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Lafayette NB. This pleasing example of the \$5 Third Charter series has balanced margins on both top and bottom as well as left to right, which gives it a framed look to go with the keen signatures. The blue overprint of the front is clear and vibrant for the grade. This has wonderful variety signatures, but best of all only 13 large size known on this large-size only bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-550



- 999 New York, Buffalo. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Community NB. Nice fresh color and paper for the grade; plenty of crispness remains. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 1000 New York, Buffalo. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Community NB. Second bank title. Heavy central fold and minor soiling along the left front portrait. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-250



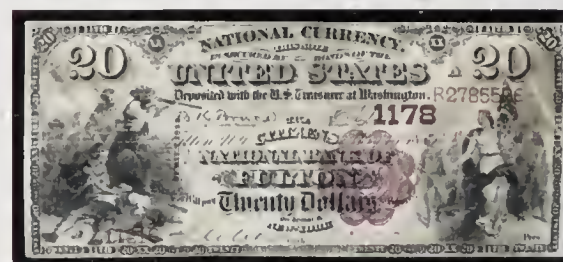
- 1001 New York, Buffalo. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Community NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1002 New York, Dolgeville. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. A rare note with only 8 large size and 7 small size notes in the census, this presenting the viewer with nice margins all around (top is closest but still complete), purple ink signatures, with nice blue seal and serial numbers. This is the finest note in the census. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55.
Estimated Value\$750-1,000



- 1003 New York, Falconer. Fr-504. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. On this scarcer bank from Falconer, there are 10 large size known (all types) with this being the single known brown back! PCGS graded Apparent Fine 1. Repaired edge tear.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,200



- 1004 New York, Fulton. Fr-495. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. The seal faded to a reddish brown tinge on this "brown seal" Second Charter period issue. Left and right margins trimmed; top margin touches at right, bottom away from the design. Low grade but a scarce offering. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 1005 New York, Gloversville. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fulton County NB. Only 9 large size reported on this scarce Gloversville bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1006 New York, Hudson. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. First bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 7 New York, New York. Fr-466. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fifth NB. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 8 New York, New York. Fr-467. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Balanced and full margins with clear lettering, some minor aging of the paper but still chocolate brown ink. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$600-800



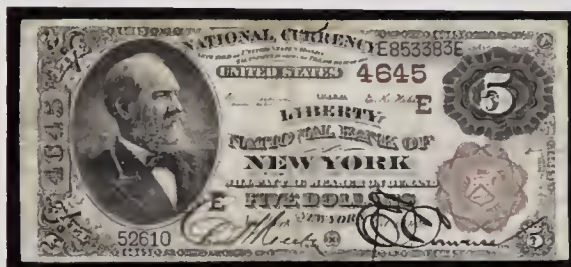
- 9 New York, New York. Fr-467. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. While some bank titles are in fancy letters, the staid and conservative Bank of Commerce went for traditional banknote lettering without filligree or clever characters. Compare this to the New York Poughkeepsie brown back elsewhere in this section. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 10 New York, New York. Fr-467. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 1011 New York, New York. Fr-469. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Continental NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 1012 New York, New York. Fr-472. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Liberty NB. Dozens of issuing banks existed in this great metropolis of the late-19th and early 20th century, with 4645 belonging to the Liberty NB. This one has nice bold signatures with fancy curlicues. If writers today used such fancy stuff, who knows what people would think! PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 1013 New York, New York. Fr-479. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Famous charter #29, a prolific issuer of brown back series denominations and later Third Charter large size, et cetera. Ideal for Type collecting purposes. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$650-850

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1014 New York, New York. Fr-480. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Bank of Commerce. The familiar charter 733 brown back note from this prolific bank note issuer, one of the larger New York City banks of its time (notice the large bank serial number in the bottom left corner: 89955 notes issued for the Commerce bank up to the point when this \$10 bill was printed). PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



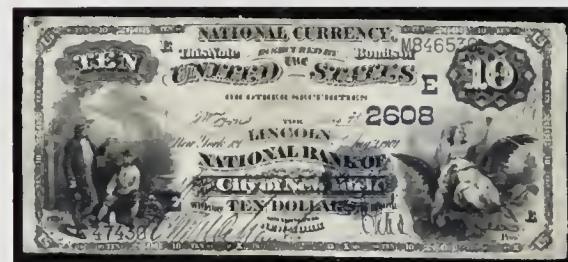
- 1015 New York, New York. Fr-487. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The American Exchange NB. The Series of 1882 Brown Backs were issued well into the 1920s in spite of their supposed series year. This group fell under the second bank charter period, which ran from 1882 to 1902, so that any bank formed in, say, 1899, could still be issuing notes of this type in 1919, twenty years later. Normal wear and scuffs for the grade. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 1016 New York, New York. Fr-494. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce in New York. Higher denomination bill with typical soiling from circulation. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 1017 New York, New York. Fr-499. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Liberty NB. Large size only on this early New York City bank with the charter #4645. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 1018 New York, New York. Fr-545. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Lincoln NB of the City of New York. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1019 New York, New York. Fr-587. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. NB of Commerce. Stained. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1020 New York, New York. Fr-588. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Scuffed and discolored. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 21 New York, New York. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. National Bank of Commerce. Here we have what every collector likes to see: the rare combination of dated back Third Charter, nice paper with plenty of crispness left, excellent color and signatures, plus finally outstanding wide margins all around. This is the famous #733 bank from the city of New York. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 22 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 29. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



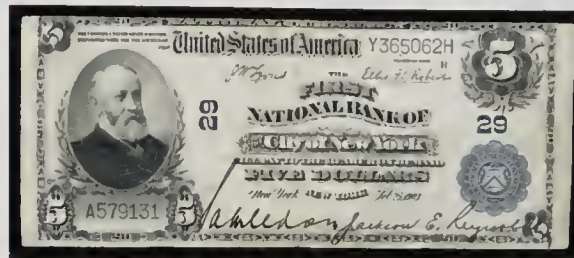
- 23 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Popular title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 24 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB of the City of New York. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1025 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 29. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1026 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Top margin trimmed into the design. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1027 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Typical stains and foxing for the grade. Clear signatures of the bank officers, however, which is what the most devoted national bank note collectors strive to see and, where appropriate, hope to collect by name and or title. Oddly, this is a common bank in large size but rare in small size. Apparent Fine 12 quality but stained. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1028 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Charter number 29. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1029 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1030 New York, New York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 29 bank with the large E for Eastern region. PCGS graded Good 04.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1031 New York, New York. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American Exchange NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1032 New York, New York. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mechanics and Metals Bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1033 New York, New York. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mechanics and Metals NB. Second bank title on the New York bank. Regional letter E. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1034 New York, New York. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Public NB and Trust Company. Crisp and attractive. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1035 New York, New York. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Chatham Phenix NB and Trust Company. Bold pen signatures on this slightly scarcer bank. Minor smudge along the left side. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1036 New York, New York. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Chase NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 37 New York, New York. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Chatham and Phenix NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08. Estimated Value\$125-175



- 38 New York, New York. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Lebanon NB of New York. Somewhat improper cutting with a portion of the note above visible and into the lower margin -- these national bank notes were shipped from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing as uncut sheets to the various issuing banks. It was the bank personnel who cut the sheets into notes, sometimes with this result! This Lebanon bank has fewer than two dozen large size notes reported and is therefore scarce. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$300-400



- 39 New York, New York. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Liberty NB and Trust Co. Scarce Second Title \$5 bill with excellent signatures for the grade and relatively clean surfaces, though with a pencil "8" on the back. There are only 9 large size notes known on this bank. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$200-300



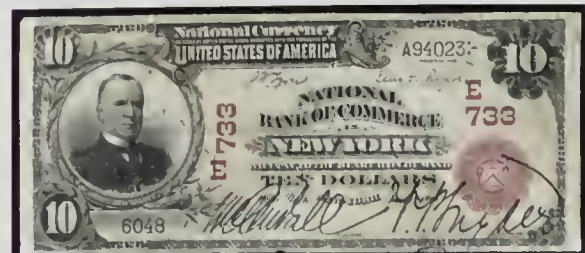
- 1040 New York, New York. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Seward NB. Average wear and rough left edge but generally acceptable inasmuch as it has very clear signatures of the principle bank officers. Scarcer first title note. PCGS graded Good 06. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1041 New York, New York. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Liberty NB. This is the more common of the two large size with this bank title. Nevertheless a pleasing example with small signatures of the bank bigwigs. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1042 New York, New York. Fr-610. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of America National Association. Nice bright signatures and only one close margin (bottom). PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ. Estimated Value\$225-275



- 1043 New York, New York. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$600-800

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1044 New York, New York. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Mechanics NB. Complete margins on all four sides, with decent color and just average wear for the grade. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1045 New York, New York. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Well circulated but featuring bold signatures and average centering. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 1046 New York, New York. Fr-614. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. We are happy to be able to offer a small selection of these Red Seal Third Charter nationals since few ever turn up except as singles or now and then a couple. Our consignor must have scoured the country to find these. This National City Bank #1461 note has well balanced margins and sharp signatures. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 1047 New York, New York. Fr-614. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Slightly faded red seal and chart numbers but in line with the modest grade. Complete margins at top and bottom, which collectors prefer as it gives the note a more balanced appearance. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 1048 New York, New York. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Margins are away from the printing on all four sides. This is a very crisp, clean note with great eye appeal for the grade. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1049 New York, New York. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Hanover NB. Large-size only bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1050 New York, New York. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Chemical NB. Slightly scarcer New York City bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

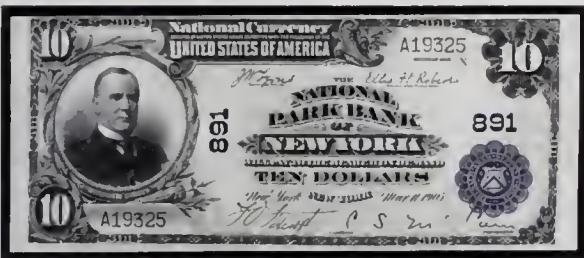
SESSION TWO



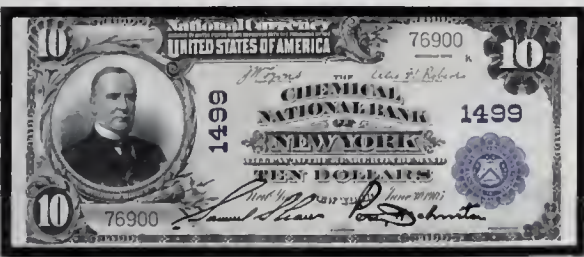
- 51 New York, New York. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 52 New York, New York. Fr-619. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Mechanics and Metals NB. Large size only bank that closed in 1926. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 53 New York, New York. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Bright, crisp paper, splendid color, an attractive note from this popular bank. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58.
Estimated Value\$450-550



- 54 New York, New York. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Chemical NB. With 34 large size reported, not a scarce bank but because of the choice paper and vivid color, a note to consider. Top margin trimmed into the design part way. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 50.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1055 New York, New York. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Clean paper with plenty of crispness left, only the usual light vertical and horizontal creases. A PPQ designated note, therefore, with much eye appeal. The curious signature on the left for the bank's President is widely spaced: C. S. McCuin. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1056 New York, New York. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Several to choose from in various grades. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1057 New York, New York. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10PPQ.
Estimated Value\$150-200



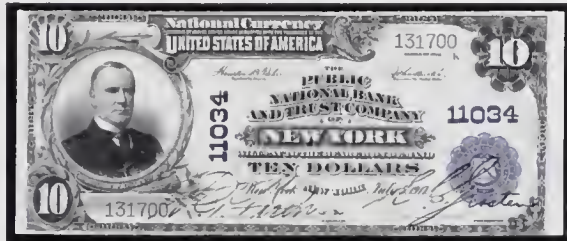
- 1058 New York, New York. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Low charter number of 29. Noted edge flaws including a small chip out of the bottom left corner. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Edge flaws.
Estimated Value\$100-150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



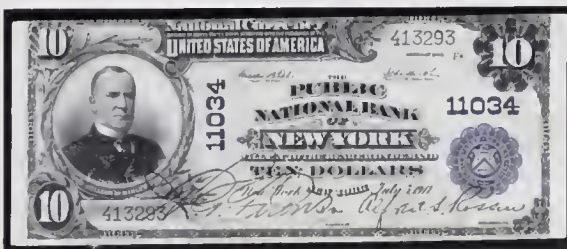
- 1059 New York, New York. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The American Exchange NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08. Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1060 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Public NB and Trust Company. Bright and crisp with excellent colors and bold signatures. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55PPQ. Estimated Value\$400-500



- 1061 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Public NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1062 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Public NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 25. Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1063 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Public NB. Slightly different bank title to the one above. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$175-200



- 1064 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Public NB and Trust Company. Back somewhat discolored, with a blue-green tint to the ink; the signatures, on the other hand, are fresh appearing and unfaded. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30. Estimated Value\$150-200



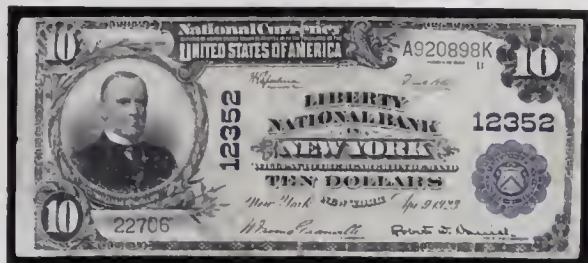
- 1065 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Chatham Phenix NB and Trust Company. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1066 New York, New York. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Chatham Phenix NB and Trust Company. Several signatures and notations on the front, possibly used as a good luck gift to the recipient. The actual bank officer signatures are in black and bold. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$75-100

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 67 New York, New York. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. Liberty NB. First bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 68 New York, New York. Fr-639. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The National Park Bank. Another in a nice assortment of New York nationals, this one charter 891 with two regional letters for "Eastern" district. Nice margins that are away from the design. Lyons-Roberts notes are the most commonly found Red Seals. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 69 New York, New York. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$175-225



- 70 New York, Port Jervis. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Bank and Trust Company. Slight uneven trim at the top margin at left; a small nick out of the right margin is inconsequential within the overall grade of the note. Second title with nice signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1071 New York, Poughkeepsie. Fr-467. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fallkill NB. Great bank title, and a fun name for non-New Yorkers to try to pronounce. Wide at the top, left and right, while barely touching the design in one area along the bottom. Fancy bank name fonts used on this one. As the tradition was in those days, like kids with a new set of printing blocks, the Bureau of Engraving used a different font for each line in the title: THE / FALLKILL / NATIONAL BANK OF / POUGHKEEPSIE / FIVE DOLLARS / NEW YORK. A total of two \$5 brown backs known, on Poughkeepsie #659. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$600-900



- 1072 New York, Poughkeepsie. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Manufacturers NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Founded in 1687, the City of Poughkeepsie is located midway between New York City and Albany, the state capitol, on the east side of the Hudson River. Poughkeepsie is known as the Queen City on the Hudson. Its logo is a beehive with many bees buzzing around. Bee-come the new owner of this handsome \$10 national from the Farmers and Manufacturers bank!

Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1073 New York, Scarsdale. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Scarsdale NB and Trust Company. Scarcer first bank title. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15. Stained. Estimated Value\$100-150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1074 New York, Troy. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Closely trimmed at the bottom margin but with full signatures of the two bank officials. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1075 New York, Utica. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Oneida NB. Closest margin is at the top, with the others wider and nicely balanced. Clear signatures of the two bank officers. Scarce type on this first bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1076 New York, Utica. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Oneida NB. Large size only on this first title issuer. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1077 North Carolina, Durham. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Higher grade than most in the census, there are four nice margins, clear inscriptions by the bank officers, deep blue seal and charter numbers, etc. A very attractive note! PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1078 North Carolina, Elizabeth City. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First & Citizens NB. Second title. PCC graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1079 North Carolina, Gastonia. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. The usual wear and faint signature for this grade. Nicely centered. Large regional "S" for South. The country was divided into several large districts to aid sorting. This device occurs only for a few years before it was dropped. Later, in 1913-35, the National Banking System was slowly folded into the Federal Reserve Bank System, with bank note clearing no longer necessary. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1080 North Carolina, Greensboro. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American Exchange NB. First bank title on the Guilford County city. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 81 North Carolina, Greensboro. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. American NB and Trust Company. This is the rare third title issue, one of only 4 notes known! Full margins top and bottom, with clear signatures and grand eye appeal for the grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$700-1,000



- 82 North Carolina, Greensboro. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. American Exchange NB. Faded but readable signatures. Second title, with 21 reported (all large size). PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 83 North Carolina, High Point. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Scarcer issue, this has wide top margin but into the design slightly along the bottom. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Estimated Value\$250-300



- 84 North Carolina, High Point. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Popular Guilford County location. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1085 North Dakota, Belfield. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Decent quality on this scarce one-bank town in North Dakota; only 9 large size reported. North and South Dakota were one territory until 1889. Dakota was named for the Dakota, Sioux tribe which lived in the region. Dakota is the Sioux word for "friends" or "allies." North Dakota's nickname is rather curiously The Peace Garden State (This name commemorates the International Peace Garden on North Dakota's border with Manitoba, Canada. The International Peace Garden was dedicated on July 14, 1932.) Also popularly known as the Sioux State. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1086 North Dakota, Fargo. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. This scarce state is one collectors aspire to find in choice condition; only 20 large size notes reported on the Fargo #8170 bank as of this writing. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1087 North Dakota, Grand Forks. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Northwestern NB. With 18 large size reported, this North Dakota bank is scarce, but not so rare as to be priced out of the reach of a collector wishing to purchase a Grand Forks banknote. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

On February 22, 1881, Grand Forks incorporated as a city.
Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1088 North Dakota, Ryder. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Rare one-bank town with only 5 in the census currently, a deciding factor in its limited availability. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Stain and edge damage. Estimated Value\$400-600



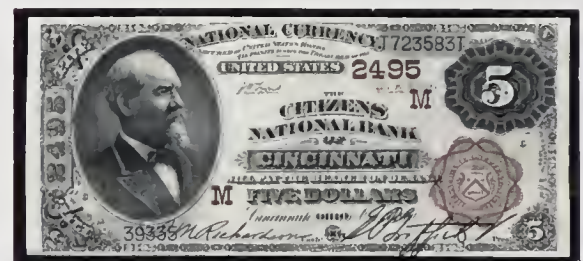
- 1089 North Dakota, Washburn. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. This note is a rare note with only 6 large known, with a mere \$7,020 large outstanding at the close in 1930 when the bank went into receivership. Complete margins, if somewhat unevenly trimmed at top and bottom (these were snipped out of the four-note sheet of 10-10-10-20 nationals with hand scissors for the most part). Very challenging one bank town. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$600-900



- 1090 Ohio, Ashtabula. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. Second title for this Ashtabula institution, and one of only 10 known on both titles! Scarce, crisp, attractive, hence the designation of Premium Paper Quality by the grading service. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ. Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1091 Ohio, Cardington. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Excellent signatures on this scarce bank, only 14 large size notes are reported in the most widely followed census. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ. Estimated Value\$400-500



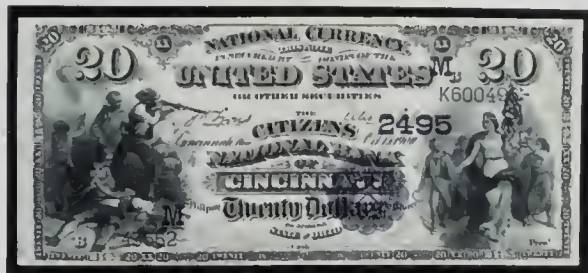
- 1092 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-477. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 30. Estimated Value\$700-900



- 1093 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-537. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. A common bank but not common with the dated back. Portrait of Washington the man on the left who flanking the denomination on the right is a vignette of the Washington the Capitol building. PCGS graded Very Good 08. Estimated Value\$400-500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 094 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-555. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. One "N" and then two "N"s in the name of this famous American industrial city. The Citizens NB is one of the more prolific bank note issuers at the time, with this having all the hallmarks of its grade including decent signatures, nice centering, as well as nice color. If one didn't know the derivation of the two vignettes on the front, it almost looks as if the Minuteman is firing his rifle at the advancing figure of Columbia on the right! PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ. Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250



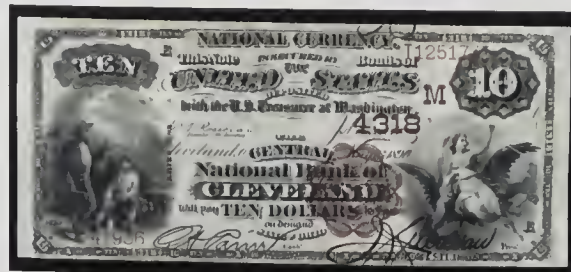
- 095 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 24 on this "M" for Midwest region national bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 30. Estimated Value\$175-225



- 096 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fifth-Third NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$125-175



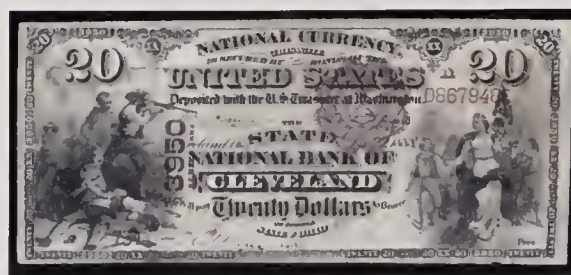
- 097 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB & Trust Company. Clear signatures. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1098 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Some minor aging of the paper along the top border but generally top-notch eye appeal for the Type. What's more, and of immense importance to Ohio national collectors, this is the finest known of the type on this bank, a brown back with oomph. PCGS graded Very Fine 30. Estimated Value\$900-1,100



- 1099 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-490. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Bank of Commerce National Association. Popular, if plentiful Type note featuring nice centering but the usual wear. This is only the third \$10 brown back reported on the #5194 institution. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1100 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-497. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The State NB. This time the brown charter number is off to the left of center above Series 1882. On some other Types, the charter number is situated left of center. It makes collecting these all the more exciting. With amere 6 large size known on the #3950 bank, all brown backs, a very scarce offering. In fact, this is an ever scarcer early type with the seal above the bank name rather than below (its later, much more common placement on brown back nationals of the 1882 series). PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$800-1,200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1101 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Pleasing color and decent centering, although the lower border is narrowest (not touching the design). As always, the left and right margins are very wide by comparison. Scarce in high grade, this note from a small group of notes that were saved. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1102 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Excellent centering with balanced margins and clean, crisp paper. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$225-325



- 1103 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Central NB Savings and Trust Company. A popular hoard note because these usually come fresh and attractive looking. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$175-225



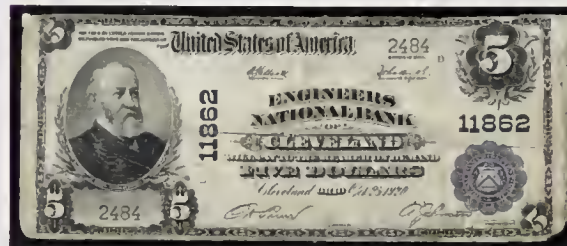
- 1104 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Central National Bank Savings & Trust Co. Second bank title used only from 1920-1926. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1105 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Central NB Savings and Trust Company. With a bank title like that, you know they've got every possible base covered for the bank depositor! PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1106 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. Central NB. Scarcer first bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1107 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. From the much shorter second bank title. Normal wear for the grade with two bottom corners rounded but no damage. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1108 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Union NB. This large size only bank closed in 1918. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 109 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Large size only; this bank retook the charter #7 in 1910. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 110 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. Inexpensive Ohio national, this has moderate old staining along two of the vertical folds. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



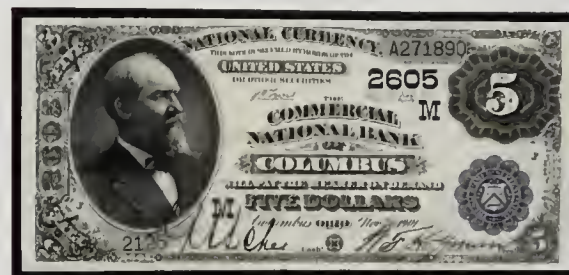
- 111 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The National City Bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 112 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. Central National Bank Savings and Trust Company. Second title of four bank titles! The top margin touches the border. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-300



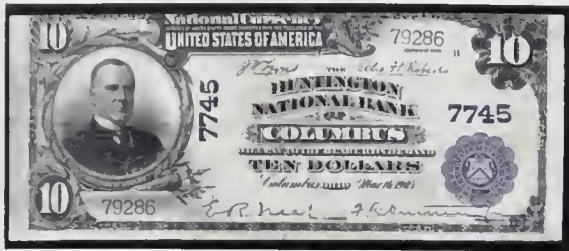
- 1113 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. Union Commerce NB. Excellent pen signatures, this being the finest known and only Crisp Uncirculated of the 14 notes in the census. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63PPQ.
Estimated Value\$600-900



- 1114 Ohio, Columbus. Fr-537. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. A really charming example of this scarcer dated back design with clear signatures, excellent balancing of the margins, nice color, and just nice overall attractiveness. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 1115 Ohio, Columbus. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Columbus is the current state capital; earlier capitals of the state of Ohio included Chillicothe (1803-1810 and 1812-1816) and Zanesville (1810-1812). Nationals exists on both these earlier capitals in case collectors want to expand their State Capital collection! Scarce state capital bank with one uncut sheet known along with 8 singls known from this large-size only institution. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-500



- 1116 Ohio, Columbus. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Huntington NB. Closely trimmed into the top margin, which affects the value somewhat. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1117 Ohio, Columbus. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The City-National Bank of Commerce. Bank officer signatures are rather faded but still visible on this \$20 national. Only 4 large size twenties on the second bank title. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1118 Ohio, Columbus. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Hayden-Clinton NB. Second bank title, this institution issued large size only with 18 notes in the census. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1119 Ohio, Columbus. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Ohio NB. State capital. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1120 Ohio, Dayton. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Teutonia NB. Nice ethnic title with only 11 reported on bar. all large size. As seems evident from the bank title, this establishment catered to the early German community in Dayton. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$700-1,000



- 1121 Ohio, Dayton. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Winters NB and Trust Company. Somewhat heavy vertical and horizontal folding from stiff use, but the paper is relatively clean and presentable. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1122 Ohio, Dayton. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Winters NB and Trust Company. Second bank title for this highly collectible Type issue. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1123 Ohio, Dayton. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Winters NB. First bank title. Top margin slightly into the design. Faint signatures of the bank officers are both still readable. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 124 Ohio, Dayton. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB and Trust Company. Second title with fewer than a dozen large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 125 Ohio, Dover. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Exchange NB. Only two \$20 large size and 9 of all large size Types known on this bank, seldom offered and gaining in popularity with Ohio collectors. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-500



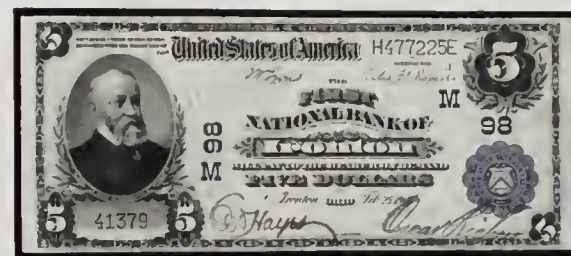
- 126 Ohio, East Liverpool. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 127 Ohio, Findley. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Buckeye NB. A popular second title on this large-size only "Buckeye" bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 1128 Ohio, Greenfield. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. Fewer than a dozen large size notes known from this bank in Ohio. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1129 Ohio, Ironton. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 98. Four nice margins all around, with standard rubber stamped signatures of the two bank officials (on many of these nationals, instead of having to actually hand-sign all the notes issued by their bank, a tedious operation, the bank made up sets of rubber stamp signatures instead). PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1130 Ohio, Ironton. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. A beautiful Red Seal Third Charter note with the top margin into the design slightly at the left, somewhat faded signatures but crisp red seal and charter numbers (low bank charter 98). A common red seal note suitable for a Type set of nationals. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1131 Ohio, Iron-ton. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1132 Ohio, Iron-ton. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Only 19 large size reported. Best of all this Iron-ton note is especially bright and original for the grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1133 Ohio, Jackson. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 15 large size notes reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



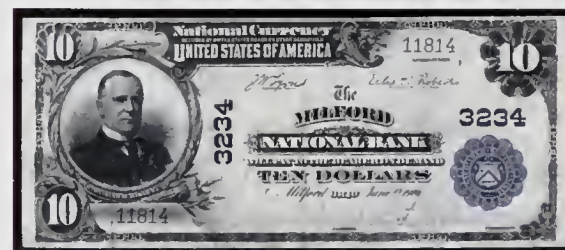
- 1134 Ohio, Jefferson. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. New to the census, this note is the fifth reported from a large-size only bank. Very scarce, well centered, with outstanding signatures. For added humor, this note is signed by a Mr. Topper as cashier of the bank! PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$700-1,000



- 1135 Ohio, Lebanon. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Lebanon-Citizens NB & Trust Company. On this third time for the Lebanon bank, only 9 large size are in the census. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1136 Ohio, Lorain. Fr-581. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Lorain National Bank. Scarce denomination back issue from the Lorain National Bank. The note is signed by M. Hayes and A. Chastain. The top margin is into the design but the bottom margin is wide as can be seen in the photograph. This is the first value back reported (8 large size of 1 Types). PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$700-900



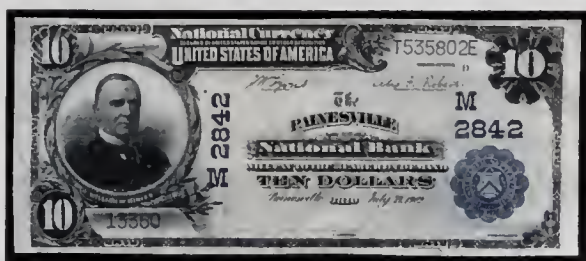
- 1137 Ohio, Milford. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Milford NB. Total of 19 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$300-400

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 138 Ohio, Norwood. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Norwood NB. Faded signatures from wear; full margins at top and bottom. However, only 4 1902 \$10 dated backs reported in the census. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$250-350



- 139 Ohio, Painesville. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Painesville NB. This bank issued large size nationals only, with only 9 reported. Scarce. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$350-550



- 140 Ohio, Piqua. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Piqua NB. First bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$200-300



- 141 Ohio, Portsmouth. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 68. Balanced margins completely free from the design. Low charter number bank from Scioto County. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1142 Ohio, Salem. Fr-661. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter #43. This is the Fourth Charter (dated 1922), but the bank traces all the way back to the opening years of the American Civil War when the National Banking System was established by the Abraham Lincoln administration. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$300-400



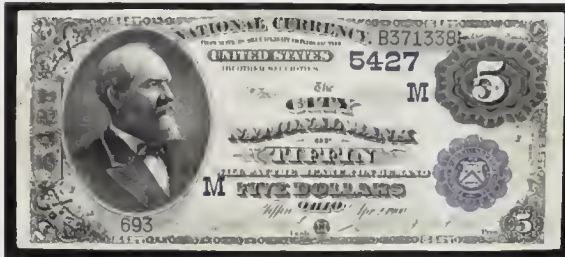
- 1143 Ohio, Steubenville. Fr-631. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Exchange Bank and Trust Company. Second title with a total of 15 large reported. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1144 Ohio, Summerfield. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 11 large size on this one-bank town, a note featuring great signatures signed in the typical brown or sepia ink of the period. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ. Estimated Value\$500-750

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

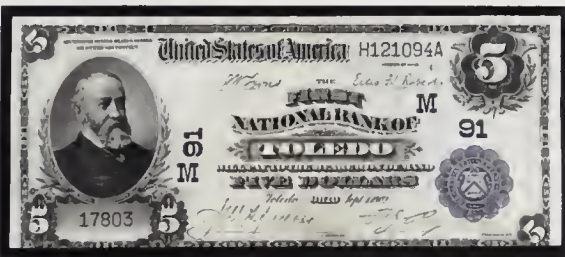
SESSION TWO



- 1145 Ohio, Tiffin. Fr-537. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The City NB. Pleasing full-margined Second Charter five with the dates 1882-1908 on the back. Only 6 large size known. A tiny edge tear at the top mentioned for purposes of accuracy but this is minor. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1146 Ohio, Tiffin. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Has an old paper clip rust stain at the top. Faded but readable signatures of the bank officers. This is the first reported known example of the Type on the Tiffin bank! PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-250



- 1147 Ohio, Toledo. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Early charter number 91 on this dated back Third Charter note; the bottom margin is cut into the design part-way while the other three margins are complete. Nice signatures. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$225-325



- 1148 Ohio, Toledo. Fr-644. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The National Bank of Commerce. This is only the third reported 1902 dated bank \$20 on Toledo #3820. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-200



- 1149 Ohio, Urbana. Fr-480. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. A relatively scarce issuer with only 11 large size in the census including just two brown backs! Worn but acceptable quality considering this Urbana bank's rarity. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 1150 Ohio, Urbana. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Champaign NB. A big university town, this lovely dated back specimen has bright pinkish rose stamped signature and has decent but not perfect margins, with the lower margin coming close to the design at one end -- no doubt the note was sliced from the original sheet using a pair of scissors (a cutting board would have produced a smooth edge). PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$250-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 151 Ohio, Xenia. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Xenia NB. A decently, still partially crisp note that has bold purple rubber stamp signatures of the two bank officers. Xenia NB is scarce and popular for the collector of "alphabet" notes, since "X" in the name is uncommon. This note has excellent eye appeal for the grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 152 Ohio, Youngstown. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Desirable low charter #3. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 153 Ohio, Youngstown. Fr-613. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Evenly worn with complete margins, though the lower margin is close to the design in places. Nice signatures. The portrait is that of President William McKinley, who was assassinated in September 1901 while attending the Pan-American Exposition. Large size only from this bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1154 Ohio, Youngtown. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. A common enough bank of issue, but 40 years before this bank was chartered in 1920, the town of Youngstown suffered a devastating flood with extensive loss of life. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1155 Ohio, Zanesville. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Old Citizens NB. Total of 30 large size reported for the first title issue. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Zanesville was founded by land speculator Ebenezer Zane in 1800. The community is located at the mouth of the Licking River, where Zane had built a ferry service for people traveling along the frontier road known as Zane's Trace.
Estimated Value\$200-300



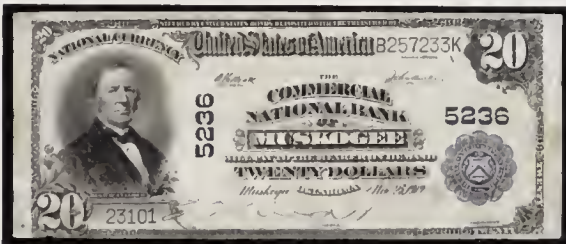
- 1156 Ohio, Zanesville. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Old Citizens NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1157 Oklahoma, Braggs. Fr-630. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. One-bank town with only 22 large size known in the census. PCGS graded Very Good 10.

Founded 1888, Braggs is a little community southeast of Muskogee, Oklahoma on the eastern side of the Arkansas River.

Estimated Value\$300-500



- 1158 Oklahoma, Muskogee. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. A total of 22 state issue notes and 3 territorials on this large-size only bank. Scarce! PCGS graded Fine 12.

Trivia: Muskogee began construction of underground sewer collection lines in 1904 before statehood when the population of the city was 7,000. The people voted at that time \$200,000 for this work. The city was fairly well covered in three areas with outfalls and laterals, and now, a full 101 years later, the 38,310 residents of Muskogee enjoy confident flushes 365 days a year, with an extra flush every fourth year for February 29th Leap Year. The Commercial National Bank was chartered November 25, 1919.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1159 Oklahoma, Muskogee. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. A second example, this with the W regional letter. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Two small edge tears.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1160 Oklahoma, Muskogee. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08. Estimated Value\$200-



- 1161 Oklahoma, Oklahoma City. Fr-618. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Security NB. A scarcer note in relatively cho condition for the bank. Unevenly trimmed on the top a bottom margin although there is complete white visible w no intrusion into the design. Faint bank signatures visib Oklahoma City is the current state capital; earlier capitals the territory and Indian tribes include Guthrie (Territory Capital, 1889-1910), Wewoka, Okmulgee, Tuskahoma, Tish mingo, Ninih Waiya, and Tahlequah, in case anyone has bank note from one of these locations. PCGS graded Appa ent Very Fine 30. Small internal tear.

Estimated Value\$400-6



- 1162 Oklahoma, Oklahoma City. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Security NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$200-2

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 163 Oregon, Portland. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The United States NB. Popular "forbidden" title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-300



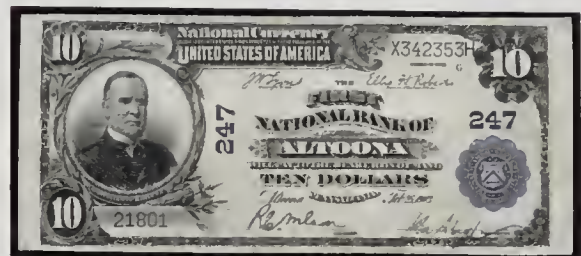
- 164 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-490. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Federal NB. This "Pittsburgh" note with spelling of "Pittsburg" has only 24 large size known. Formed in 1901, the bank lasted only until 1914, producing brown back Second Charter denominations only in that short time. Scarce. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 165 Pennsylvania, Allentown. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Second NB. With 16 large size reported, a scarcer Allentown bank note issuer. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$350-250



- 1166 Pennsylvania, Allentown. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Allentown NB. A fresh appearing PPQ note which has excellent crisp thin black signatures, one clear and almost Scoolmarmish in quality and the other tall and fancy. A very attractive note from this slightly scarcer bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 1167 Pennsylvania, Altoona. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Wide margins all around with decent color, full signatures, and only 11 large size notes known from this bank! PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1168 Pennsylvania, Annville. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Annville NB. The Annville issuer is a rare one-bank town with 7 large size known. In addition, are two crisp clear pen signatures. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$400-600

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1169 Pennsylvania, Athens. Fr-477. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Athens NB. Complete margins, with only the lower one somewhat narrower than the others. Total of 9 large size of all types. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1170 Pennsylvania, Bangor. Fr-484. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. With a mere 7 large notes reported, only 4 of these are the desirable brown backs of the Second Charter. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$500-700



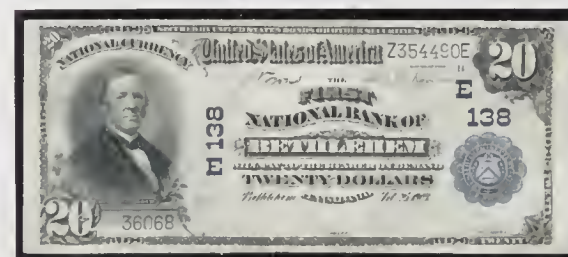
- 1171 Pennsylvania, Beaver Falls. Fr-629. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Nice signature on this scarce Beaver Falls bank, of which only 13 large size are reported. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1172 Pennsylvania, Berlin. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Philson NB. Edge restored. Scarce. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1173 Pennsylvania, Bethlehem. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. A really attractive, still crisp example of this important town bank. Nice margins with the top wider than the lower one much better than average for a national bank note. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1174 Pennsylvania, Bethlehem. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only four \$20 large size known on the bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1175 Pennsylvania, Biglerville. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Biglerville NB. Only the 5th large size noted reported on Biglerville, charter #7917. Scarce. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Biglerville, Pennsylvania is home to the National Apples Museum. Scotch-Irish settlers established farms in the Biglerville area before 1740, followed later by German families which stimulated agriculture practices. Railroads accelerated fresh fruit shipping after 1880, fruit processing after 1900. Today the area is one of the most intensive fruit regions in the country.

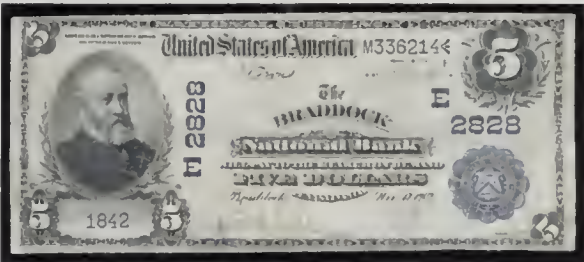
Estimated Value\$350-500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1176 Pennsylvania, Blairsville. Fr-656. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Blairsville NB. Only 7 large size reported on this bank, with this the nicest \$20 large size in the census. Faint, barely discernible signatures of the two bank officers; since the federal signatures (Napier and Burke, in this instance) are engraved on the bank note plate and not hand-signed or stamped with a rubber stamp, these always appear. But often the bank cashier's and president's signatures fade with time or are washed out from actual immersion of the note in water. Scarce. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1177 Pennsylvania, Braddock. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Braddock NB. Desirable dated back Type of this Eastern bank. This is just the second 1902 dated back and the 12th large size note reported on the Braddock bank. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1178 Pennsylvania, Braddock. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Braddock NB. Only 11 large size notes known. PCGS graded Good 04.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1179 Pennsylvania, Brookville. Fr-477. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Jefferson County NB. Total of 3 brown back fives reported. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$450-650



- 1180 Pennsylvania, Brookville. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Brookville. Normal horizontal and vertical creases for the grade. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$225-325



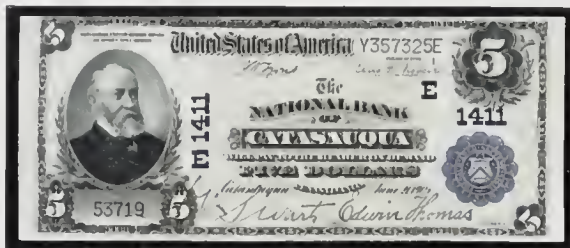
- 1181 Pennsylvania, Brookville. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Jefferson County NB. Total of 18 large size known. Turquoise blue signatures. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1182 Pennsylvania, Brownsville. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Monongahela NB. Less than a dozen large size known. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1183 Pennsylvania, Catasauqua. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Catasauqua. Catasauqua is a borough located in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania. Beautiful and original, this is one of only 3 1902 \$5 blue seals in the census from Catasauqua. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1184 Pennsylvania, Chambersburg. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Chambersburg. Nice top and bottom margins, although the bank signatures are almost completely faded out. Only 10 large size in the census. PCGS graded Fine 12

12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1185 Pennsylvania, Chester. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Chester NB. Scarce Delaware County issuer. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1186 Pennsylvania, Chester. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. The current census is just 14 large size notes. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1187 Pennsylvania, Chester. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Delaware County NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1188 Pennsylvania, Chester. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Pennsylvania NB. Only 16 large size notes outstanding on this larger bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1189 Pennsylvania, Clearfield. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The County NB. Trimmed at left but still there are only 23 large size known from this Clearfield bank. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

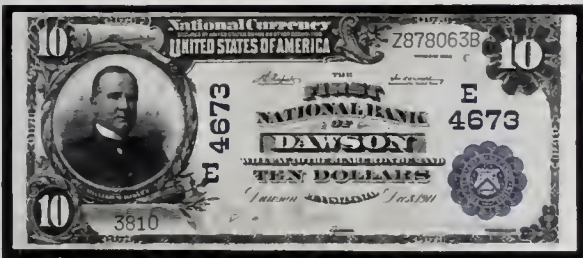
SESSION TWO



- 1190 Pennsylvania, Connellsville. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Of 16 known from this bank, all are large size format. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Founded in 1806 by Zachariah Connell, Connellsville became a city with the unification of New Haven and Connellsville in 1909 to become the first city in Fayette County.

Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1191 Pennsylvania, Dawson. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Fewer than a dozen large size known on this bank, with the present choice Very Fine tied for finest. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.

Estimated Value\$350-550



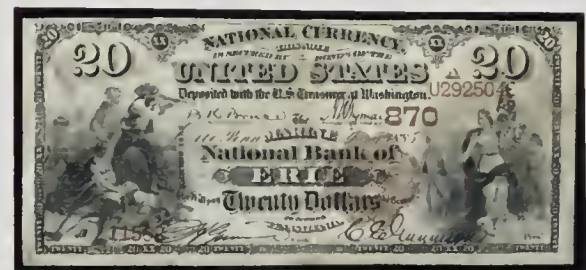
- 1192 Pennsylvania, Du Bois. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Deposit NB. A total of 22 large size reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1193 Pennsylvania, Ellwood City. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Of the few issuing banks, this is the most "common" but still only 15 large size are known! PCGS graded Good 06.

Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1194 Pennsylvania, Erie. Fr-494. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. Famous for its 1825-26 canal construction, Erie is today a busy city. Wide bottom and side margins, narrow but not touching on the top. Both signatures clear. Only 2 brown backs reported, both of them the \$20 denomination. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$850-1,050



- 1195 Pennsylvania, Erie. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. Only 14 large size known. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-250

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1196 Pennsylvania, Glen Campbell. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. With 20 large size reported on this popular town name, a note that combines scarcity with a recognizable bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-250



- 1197 Pennsylvania, Harrisburg. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. This, while lightly stained (hence PCGS's grade of Apparent About New), is nevertheless the finer of the two known examples of this type on this #3713 Harrisburg bank. PCGS graded Apparent About Uncirculated 50. Light stain.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1198 Pennsylvania, Johnstown. Fr-577. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The United States NB. Balanced look to this note with normal wear, full signatures, and sufficient scarcity to attract bidders. "Forbidden title." PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 1199 Pennsylvania, Lansdale. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. One of 17 large size notes in collectors' hands, for Lansdale, this charter 430 issuer is the commoner of the two banks that issued notes. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1200 Pennsylvania, Latrobe. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. Fewer than 10 large size known from this bank, the town of Latrobe was the birthplace of legendary golfer Arnold Palmer. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1201 Pennsylvania, Lewistown. Fr-605. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Russell NB. Total of 12 large size reported on this Pennsylvania bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1202 Pennsylvania, Masontown. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 12 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1203 Pennsylvania, McKeesport. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of McKeesport. One of 21 large size known on this bank. Bold signatures, as pictured. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



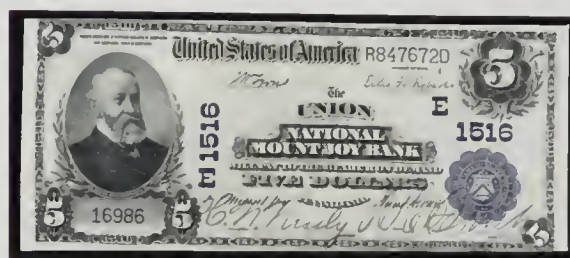
- 204 Pennsylvania, Mercersburg. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. One of only 15 large size graded, this has exceptional pen signatures with abundant paper crispness. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$450-650



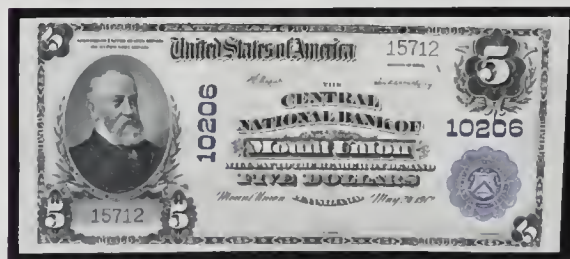
- 205 Pennsylvania, Monessen. Fr-490. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Nice appearance for the grade. Earliest known note and the only second charter on this bank (5 large size on all titles known, or 4 with this second title. Deserves your attention is if you specialize in Pennsylvania nationals. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 1206 Pennsylvania, Montgomery. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Rust stains from a paper clip on the back. Still crisp and attractive. Suitable for a Type from this state. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$200-300



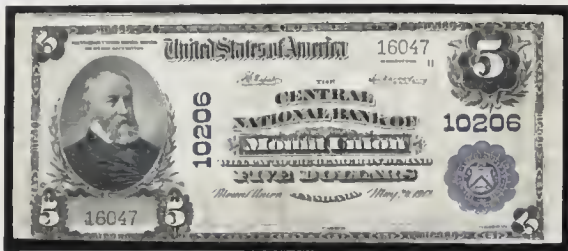
- 1207 Pennsylvania, Mount Joy. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Union National Mount Joy Bank. Poorly trimmed on top and bottom with margins askew and slightly into the design; nevertheless a crisp, attractive note from this Pennsylvania town bank. "E" for Eastern region. Lovely original large size example. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Estimated Value\$450-650



- 1208 Pennsylvania, Mount Union. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Finest of 7 large size known, this attractive specimen has broad wide margins, super-crisp paper, sharp corners, but somewhat faded signatures. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63.
Estimated Value\$700-1,000

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1209 Pennsylvania, Mount Union. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Central NB. Here we offer one of only 7 large size notes from this scarcer bank, charter 10206. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1210 Pennsylvania, Myerstown. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Myerstown NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1211 Pennsylvania, Oakdale. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Allegheny County issuer, only 16 large reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1212 Pennsylvania, Oxford. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers NB. Total of just 10 large size known on the Oxford bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1213 Pennsylvania, Oxford. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Oxford. A popular Chester County local this is a third charter Oxford issue with nice signatures and the usual wear for the grade (a little crispness still evident). PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-250



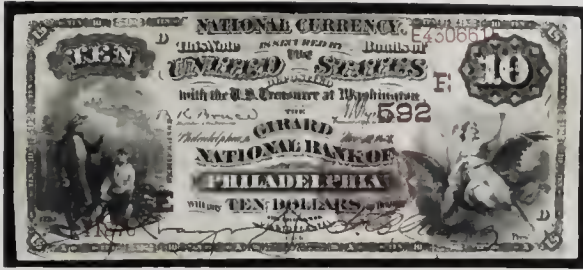
- 1214 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-467. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Philadelphia NB. Minor bleeding of the red color into the paper, although the signatures are clear and not the slightest bit washed out. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-750



- 1215 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-469. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fourth Street NB. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$300-450

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

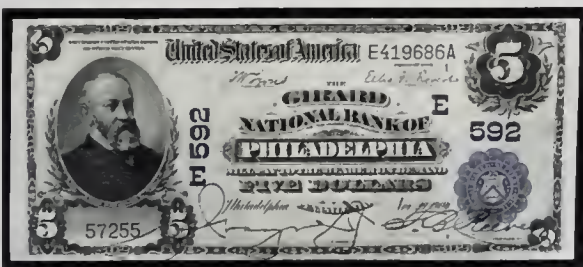
SESSION TWO



- 1216 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-480. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Girard NB. Typical grade for this desirable brown back design -- the brown printing ink used on the back of these notes occurs only in the Second Charter, Third Period group. Earlier Second Charter notes use the same faces but with different backs using standard green ink instead of brown. In 1902, with the introduction of the new Third Charter period, the green back ink returns. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$700-900



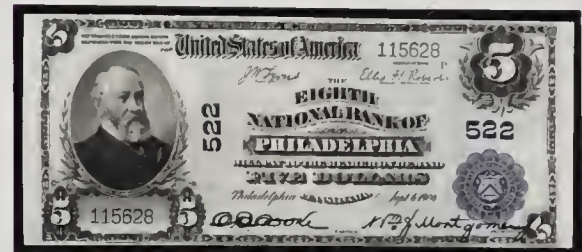
- 1217 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Corn Exchange NB. A pleasing example with dated back: 1902-1908 from the Third Charter period, second issue, now with blue seal, serial numbers, and charter number. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1218 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Girard NB. This is a particularly attractive dated back Third Charter note offering the prospective bidder white paper with lots of crispness, bright colors, excellent and balanced margins, plus sharp signatures. Lovely example of a scarcer type. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300



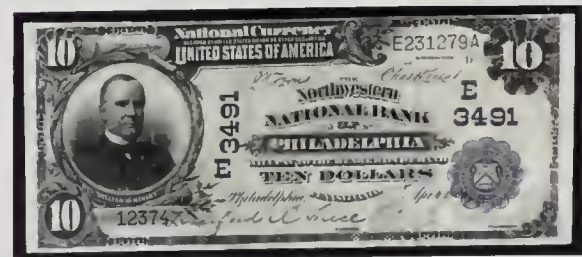
- 1219 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-593. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Northern NB. Third 1902 dated back note reported on this Philly bank, charter 4192. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-275



- 1220 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Eighth NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 1221 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Mechanics NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



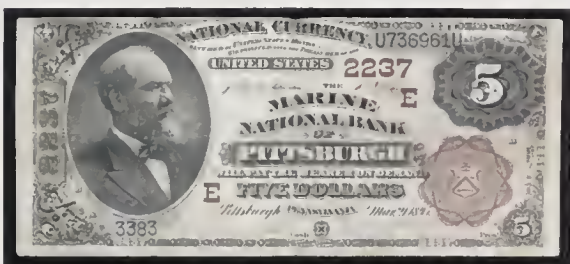
- 1222 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-617. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Northwestern NB. Scarce first title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

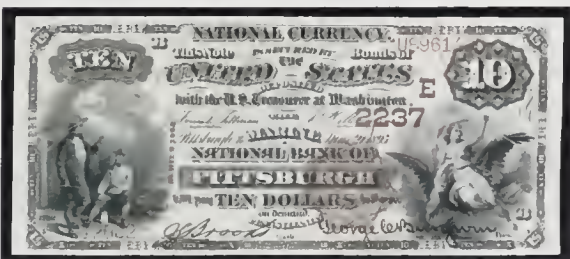
SESSION TWO



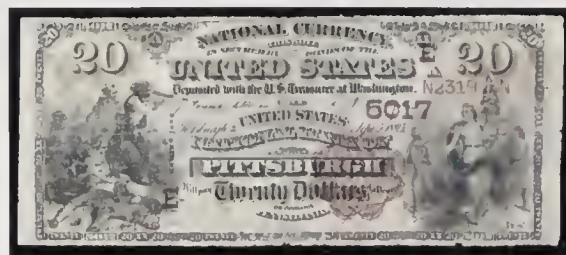
- 1223 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-651. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Northwestern NB. Nice signatures on this scarce Philadelphia bank; one of only 14 large size reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



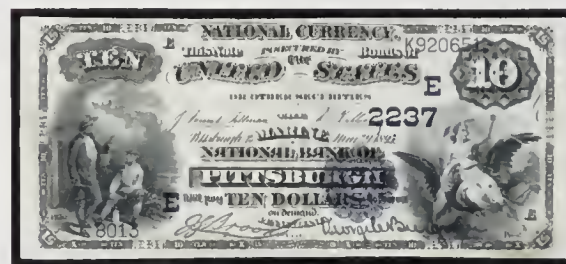
- 1224 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-474. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. This is the only \$5 brown back known on this Pittsburgh bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$550-750



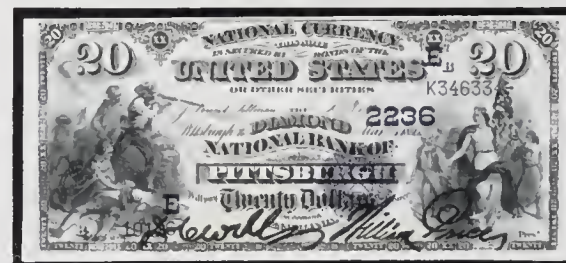
- 1225 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-487. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. Pleasing bright hue with contrasting black and brown front, the back left in its natural deep green color. Excellent margins both top and bottom, with nice eye-appeal. This is only the second \$10 brown back reported on the 2237 Pittsburgh bank, and is one of the finest by far! PCGS graded VF-35 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,600



- 1226 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-501. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The United States NB. One of the banks with the forbidden title. Regional letter E appears twice. A total of 9 large size known on this bank, all types. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$500-750



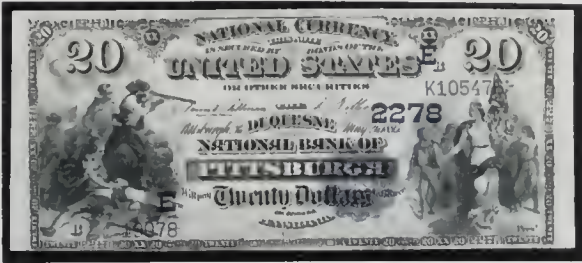
- 1227 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-542. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. An especially attractive, well imagined and balanced example of the dated back with signatures of Tillman and Morgan who were together signing notes (figuratively speaking) in the mid-1890s, when the note was produced (ignore the Series 1882 date as it does not refer to the actual time of issue). Only 2 known, 1882 \$10 dated backs on this bank. Collectors have a field day with national bank notes. Since there are many varieties, and within each variety a small number of surviving examples, low population figures abound, as seen here, with only 20PPQ reported of the particular Type. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$800-1,000



- 1228 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-552. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Diamond NB. A wonderful dated back note, nice for the type and sure to please the advanced collector. Bright colors, crisp paper, complete if not perfect margins. PCGS graded Choice Uncirculated 63PPQ.
Estimated Value\$3,000-3,500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1229 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-552. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The Duquesne NB. A very attractive example of this dated back Type with wide top margin, close to barely touching bottom margin, crispness in the paper, nice color in the seal and charter number, along with all the rest that makes a collector wet his lips in anticipation. PCGS graded EF-45 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$1,200-1,500



- 1230 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-590. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mellon NB. Scarcer dated back Type including the Andrew Mellon as the President's signature (On many of these important hand-signed issues such as Fractional Currency, substitutes or underlings would actually sign the notes on behalf of the Big Boss. That may be the case here.). PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-275



- 1231 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mellon NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1232 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers Deposit NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1233 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers Deposit NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1234 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mellon NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1235 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Duquesne NB. Third charter nationals are scarcer on this bank than second charter period large size notes. Many of these banking institutions folded during economic depressions or through poor management, often costing depositors their life savings since there was not federal deposit "insurance" in those days. PCGS graded Fine 12 PPQ.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1236 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First NB. Relatively early Charter 252 bank from this large Pennsylvania city. Normal wear and paper color; no problems of any kind. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1237 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First NB. Decent edges with only a slight bit of roughness along the top margin and a minute nick on the left at the fold. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$100-150

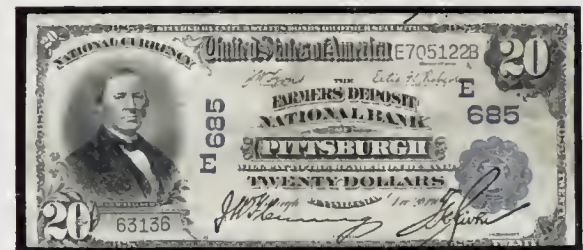


- 1238 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. This is the first reported 1902 \$10 dated bank from Pittsburgh #727, a large-size only bank. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$100-150

- 1239 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. PCGS graded Apparent VG-10. Edge tear at right. Together with: Pennsylvania, Reading. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 The Keystone NB. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Interenal tears. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1240 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Mellon NB. A famous "big name" bank from the City of Brotherly Love, the Mellon family has a long distinguished heritage in American history. Andrew Mellon, one of the sons of this family, became Secretary of the Treasury in the 1920s. This particular note is signed by R. B. Mellon, President of the bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-150



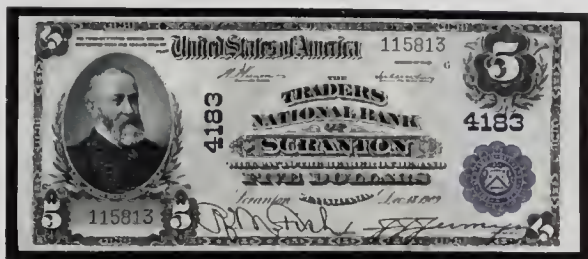
- 1241 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Farmers Deposit NB. This is the only known 1902 \$20 dated back from #685 Pittsburgh! PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



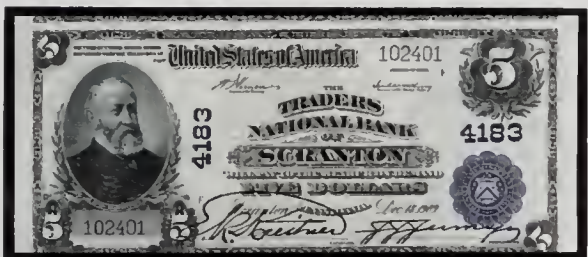
- 1242 Pennsylvania, Reynoldsville. Fr-630. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. This scarce Reynoldsville ten has outstanding pen signatures and is only the 3rd reported large size note from the bank; the others are a \$20 1882 brown bank and a \$10 1882 dated back. PCGS graded Very Good 10PP.
Estimated Value\$400-700

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



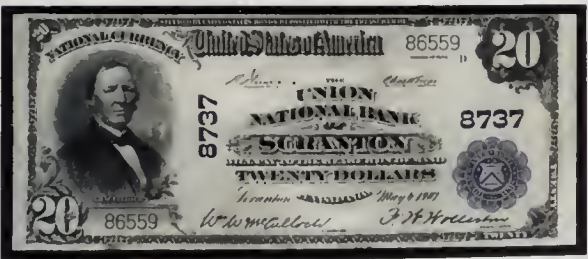
- 1243 Pennsylvania, Scranton. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Traders NB. For its quality, this handsome offering is easily in the upper half of the census from Scranton. A lovely note! PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Estimated Value\$300-400



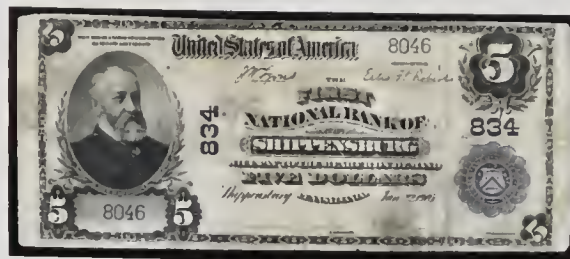
- 1244 Pennsylvania, Scranton. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Traders NB. Only two dozen large size known on this bank, with the current specimen unevenly cut as seen in the photograph. Abundant crispness remains. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$225-275



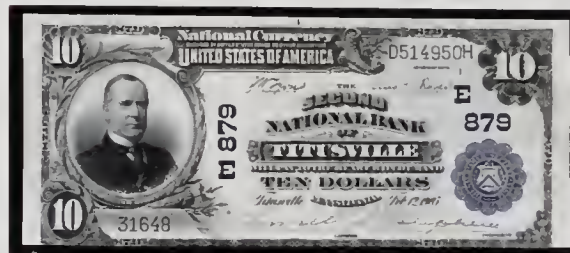
- 1245 Pennsylvania, Scranton. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1246 Pennsylvania, Scranton. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Union NB. Bold black bank signatures, nice margins except at top right where it touches the design. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



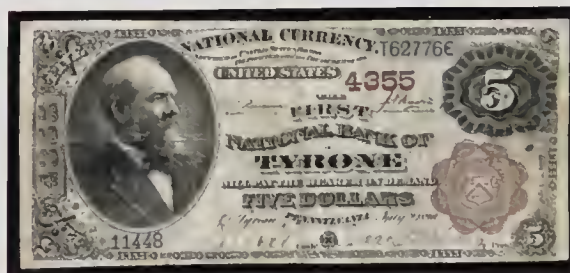
- 1247 Pennsylvania, Shippensburg. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. A scarcer bank, although in typical worn condition in which there is some minor staining and the top border is rough. Rare, one of only 3 large size in the census! The tipping point on nationals is somewhere around 4 or 5 known, where the number of notes available becomes available enough that the value diminishes by a large percentage. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1248 Pennsylvania, Titusville. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Second NB. Trimmed lightly into the bottom design, this is a clean looking, attractive Titusville specimen of the Third Charter period, plain back. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.

In 1859, the nation's first successful oil well was drilled near Titusville. Pennsylvania became a leader of textile, leather, iron and glass production.

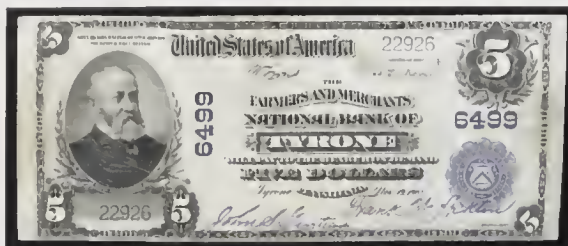
Estimated Value\$225-275



- 1249 Pennsylvania, Tyrone. Fr-471. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Tyrone was established in 1850. Nestled between the Allegheny and Brush Mountains, it established itself as a railroad town. Total of 15 large size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$500-700

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1250 Pennsylvania, Tyrone. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. This is a nice note with purple signatures, one of only 6 large size known on the Tyrone bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1251 Pennsylvania, Tyrone. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. First title and one of only 15 large size known from this bank which was chartered in 1910. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



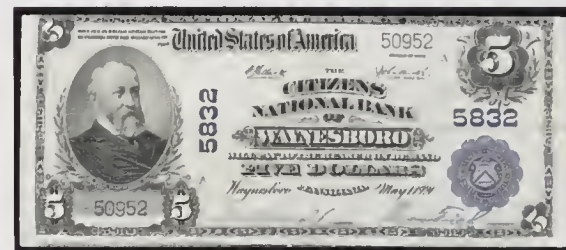
- 1252 Pennsylvania, Warren. Fr-603. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Warren NB. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 10. Stained.
Estimated Value\$75-100



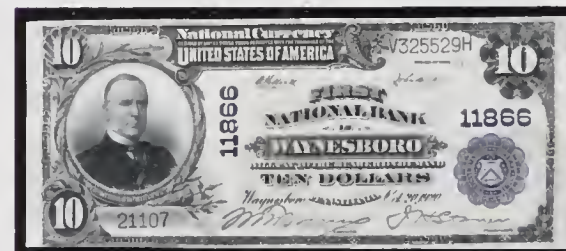
- 1253 Pennsylvania, Watertown. Fr-545. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Watertown NB. Only 8 large size reported, all types. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 1254 Pennsylvania, Waynesboro. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Light blue stamped bank signature. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 1255 Pennsylvania, Waynesboro. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Slightly into the top margin. Full bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1256 Pennsylvania, Waynesboro. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First NB. This is the first bank title for the institution with clear signatures, the usual close margin (at bottom) but much original crispness remaining. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 1257 Pennsylvania, Waynesboro. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

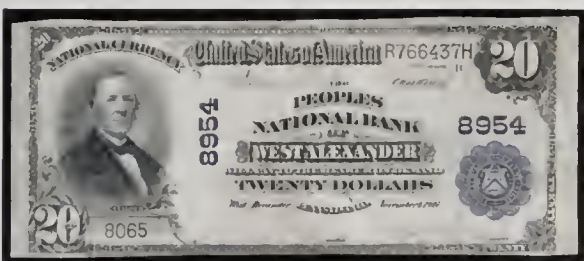
SESSION TWO



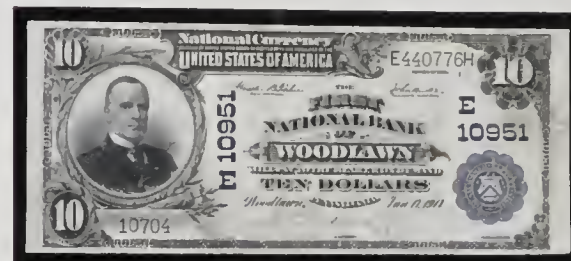
- 1258 Pennsylvania, Waynesboro. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. First NB and Trust Company. Only 5 large size known on this bank's second title, although in its day it was a relatively prolific issuer among middle size Pennsylvania banks. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-300



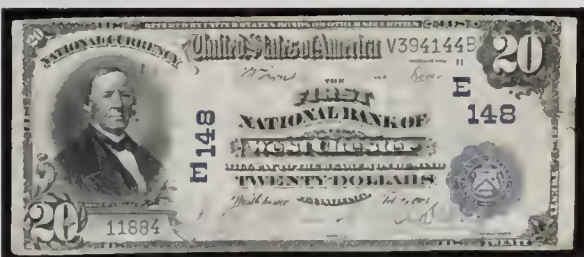
- 1262 Pennsylvania, Williamsport. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Full margins, although there is an area of staining near the lower center as pictured. PCGS graded Apparent. Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$250-350



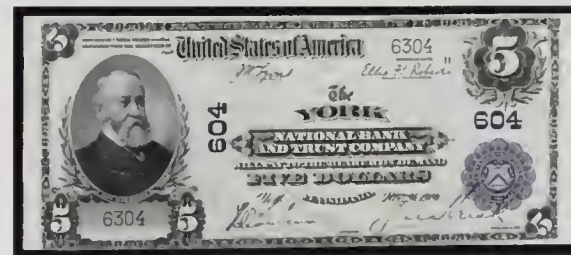
- 1259 Pennsylvania, West Alexander. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. Bank signatures almost too faint to read; this is one of a mere 10 large size notes in the census (with only two of this \$20 Type accounted for). Obviously very scarce. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1263 Pennsylvania, Woodlawn. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. First title with only 8 large size known. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20. Minor rust stain.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1260 Pennsylvania, West Chester. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. An early charter number 148, with regional letter E for "Eastern" region. Widely collected location. PCGS graded Apparent Very Good 10. Edge repairs.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1264 Pennsylvania, York. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The York NB and Trust Company. Nice crisp paper with only minor staining above the right hand bank signature; slight unevenness in the trim of the bottom border. Scarcer second title, from a small run of high grade notes that surfaced years ago. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$450-600



- 1261 Pennsylvania, Wilksburg. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Central NB. There are 11 large size notes known on this Wilksburg bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-350



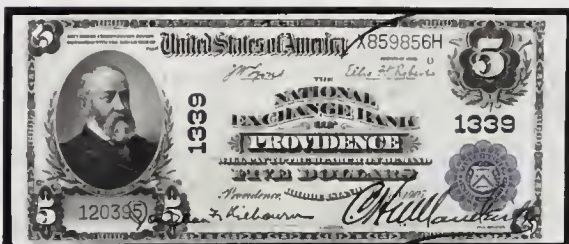
- 1265 Rhode Island, Newport. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Exchange Bank. Large size only with 18 reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$450-600

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1266 Rhode Island, Newport. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Exchange Bank. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$150-200



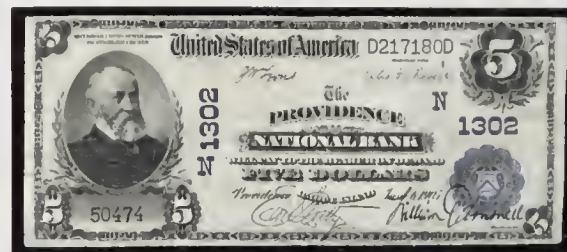
- 1267 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The National Exchange Bank. State capital. This note has full margins and very presentable appearance for a standard Providence issue. High grade scarce state -- large size only bank. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45. Estimated Value\$350-450



- 1268 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. This is another clean looking note with balanced margins and nice centering. Pretty, original, and well centered. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ. Estimated Value\$250-350



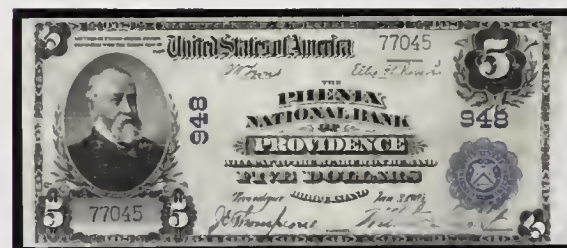
- 1269 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mechanics NB. Interesting husband and wife signatures as the bank officers! Scarce. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1270 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Providence NB. State capital. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$175-200



- 1271 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. Regional letter N for "North". Bright and crisp with excellent signatures; only the bottom margin touches the design, the top is wider than average for this third charter Type. A scarcer note. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40. Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1272 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Phoenix NB. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1273 South Carolina, Charleston. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Bank of Charleston NB Association. Appears Very Fine 20 grade but edge splits. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$125-150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1274 South Carolina, Charleston. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Bank of Charleston NB. First title. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1275 South Carolina, Charleston. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Bank of Charleston NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1276 South Carolina, Columbia. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Carolina NB. With only 11 large size reported, this is a scarce Columbia note. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$500-700



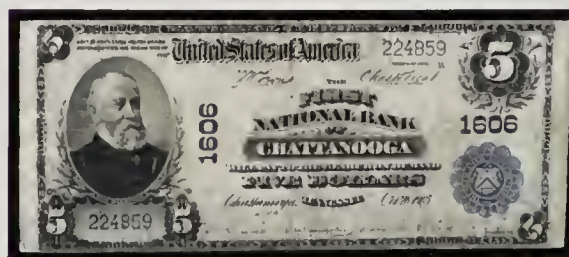
- 1277 South Carolina, Sumter. Fr-605. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Sumter. Famous Sumter, the scene of the opening battle that ignited the War for Southern Secession or, as those in the North learn it in their public schools, the Civil War. Somewhat aged and rough in places but a historic reminder of those dark days in America's history. Apparent Very Fine 20 grade but stain and edge tear. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1278 South Dakota, Mitchell. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Mitchell NB. Faint signatures but the other colors are bright against fresh, crisp paper. Norm uneven top and lower margins from hand trimming at the bank of issue. Scarce in this condition. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 58.
Estimated Value\$450-650



- 1279 Tennessee, Chattanooga. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Hamilton NB. Common bank but popular Tennessee large size note. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1280 Tennessee, Chattanooga. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



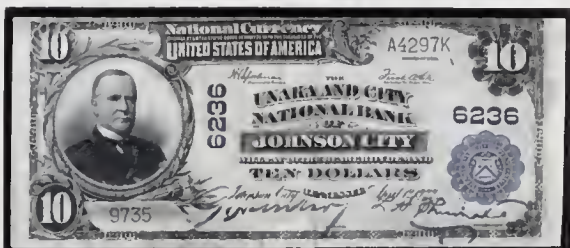
- 1281 Tennessee, Chattanooga. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Hamilton NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1282 Tennessee, Chattanooga. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Hamilton NB. Another of the popular Blue Seal Third Charter notes, this with severe miscutting that left a portion of the note above visible in the margin. Signatures unreadable. Typical for this grade, but no damage whatsoever. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1283 Tennessee, Johnson City. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Unaka and City NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12.

In the 1850s, Henry Johnson located a store along the proposed path of the East Tennessee, Virginia, and Georgia Railway which seemed an advantageous spot to start a new business.

Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1284 Tennessee, Knoxville. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Third NB. Scarcer Knoxville bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1285 Tennessee, Nashville. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Fourth and First NB. Popular "merger" bank title! PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1286 Texas, Corsicana. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$175-200



- 1287 Texas, Dallas. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Dallas NB. This being one of the scarcer Dallas issuers, a total of large size known. Apparent Fine 15 quality, washed. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



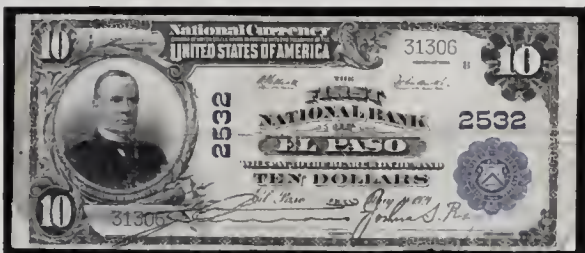
- 1288 Texas, Dallas. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The American Exchange NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1289 Texas, Dallas. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. North Texas NB. This better Dallas bank note has clear signatures and much original crispness left. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1290 Texas, El Paso. Fr-633. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Lower left corner repaired. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1291 Texas, Fort Worth. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fort Worth NB. Fresh, crisp paper with attractive centering and bold signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ. Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1292 Texas, Houston. Fr-599. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1293 Texas, Houston. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Completely washed out or faded bank signatures; the top margin is wide, the bottom margin partially into the design as often occurs with these national bank notes. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1294 Texas, San Antonio. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Alamo NB. Always a popular bank title. The siege and the final assault on the Alamo in 1836 constitutes the most celebrated military engagement in Texas history. PCGS graded Good 06. Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1295 Texas, Terrell. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Damaged through the portrait of McKinley. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1296 Texas, Victoria. Fr-629. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Victoria NB. Popular town name. Trimmed close on the bottom margin. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.

Victoria, the second oldest incorporated city in the state of Texas, founded in 1824. During the Texas War for Independence from Mexico, Victorian citizens fought to win freedom from the Mexican government.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1297 Texas, Victoria. Fr-655. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Victoria NB. Popular Texas bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1298 Texas, Victoria. Fr-655. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Victoria NB. Another example, this with weak bank signatures and natural aging from circulation. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



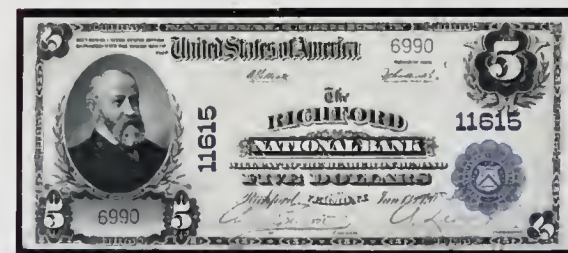
- 1299 Texas, Waco. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Liberty NB. Only 15 large size reported on the Waco bank. Waco made world headline news in the 1990s shoot-out at the Branch Davidian Cult's compound. A larger event than the shoot-out at Tombstone, Arizona's O-K Corral, and decidedly more disturbing to the citizenry. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1300 Utah, Salt Lake City. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Deseret NB. This famous bank has its \$20 bill signed by H. S. Young as cashier. Trimmed poorly, the top margin includes part of the note above it while the bottom margin cuts off half the border design of the note. Still a very presentable and therefore acceptable Utah national in this collectable grade. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1301 Vermont, Richford. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Richford NB. This is one of those elusive state issues and also a tiny bank for which just 10 large size and 6 small size remain in collectors hands according to the Kelly census. A desirable Plain Back 1902 five (the only large size national produced were the Third Charter Plain Backs). Well worth exercising your bid since, as the photo nearby shows, it offers the collector balanced margins, nice color and crispness, with clear bank officers' signatures to go with the scenery. Only 10 large reported on this one-bank town. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.

Estimated Value\$900-1,200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

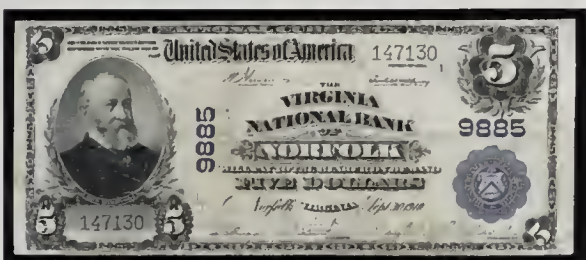
SESSION TWO



- 1302 Vermont, Wells River. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Newbury at Wells River. Second bank title for this scarcer issue, the signatures are clear while the margin is cut slightly into the design at top. William McKinley, the president assassinated in 1901, stares out from a circular frame at left. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1303 Virginia, Lynchburg. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1304 Virginia, Norfolk. Fr-601. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Virginia NB. With 27 large size known on this bank, a moderately scarce note. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



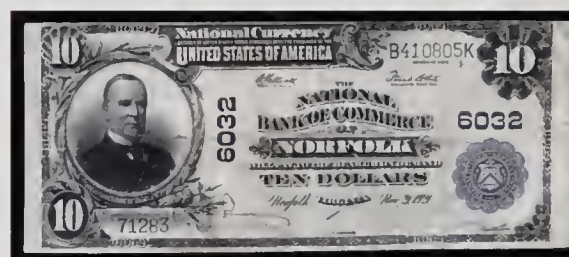
- 1305 Virginia, Norfolk. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Seaboard NB. First bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1306 Virginia, Norfolk. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Virginia NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1307 Virginia, Norfolk. Fr-634. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The National Bank of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250

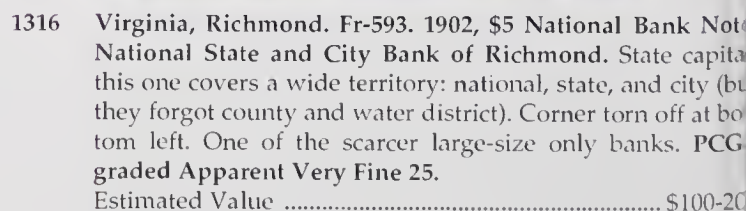
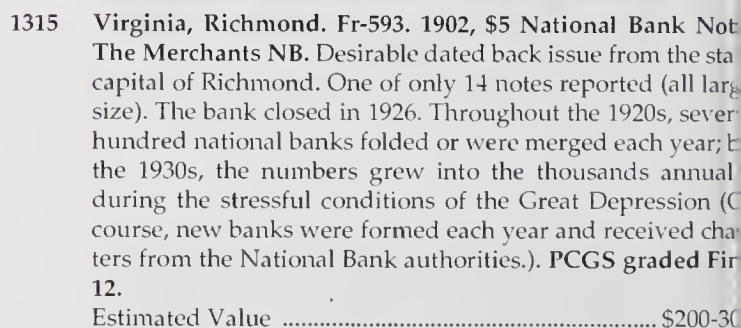
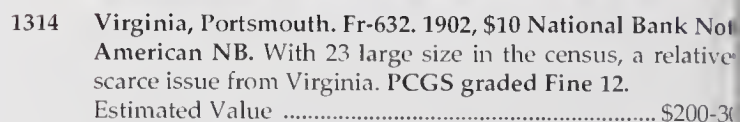
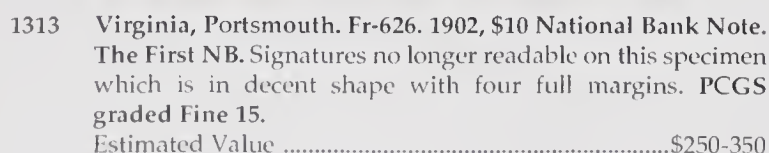
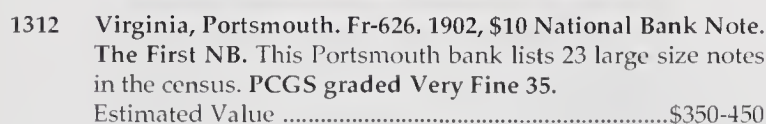
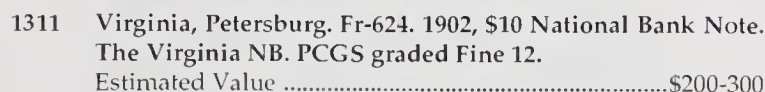
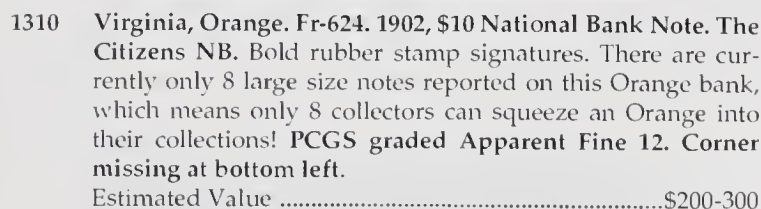


- 1308 Virginia, Norfolk. Fr-634. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-250



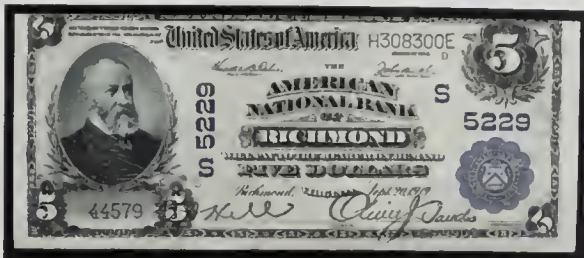
- 1309 Virginia, Norfolk. Fr-645. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Virginia NB. Only two known for this dated back type. Minor rust stains; signatures faint. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$100-200

SESSION TWO



NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1317 Virginia, Richmond. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The American NB. Cropped into the upper margin but leaving the lower margin almost as wide as the two sides. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-350



- 1318 Virginia, Richmond. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Interesting charter number: 1111. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1319 Virginia, Richmond. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Numerologists will love the 1111 bank charter number of this Richmond ten from the Third Period, blue seal series. Bold dark signatures of the bank officials. Normal heavy folds and minor soiling from use. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1320 Virginia, Richmond. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Central NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1321 Virginia, Richmond. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Central NB. State capital of Virginia. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1322 Virginia, Richmond. Fr-654. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Central NB. PCGS currency graders have a special red-bordered tag for notes graded with minor problems like soiling or tears. The standard insert tag is PCGS-green. But a reminder -- anyone seeking a nice affordable national bank note will be green with envy when he sees the wide selection offered in the sale. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Soiled.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1323 Virginia, Roanoke. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Colonial NB. The collector who buys this note may also want to acquire a commemorative half dollar struck for the Roanoke 250th anniversary of its founding. Worn but presentable, with a greenish smudge on the portrait. This bank issued large size bills only. There are 10 known with the first bank title. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$150-250

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1324 Virginia, Staunton. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Staunton NB and Trust Company. Only two notes known of the second bank title of this Staunton bank. Crisp and bright with vibrant rose-pink signatures of the bank officers. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$500-750



- 1325 Virginia, Suffolk. Fr-653. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. National Bank of. The is the only collectable bank from a two bank town (the other is unreported although it did issue notes at one time). Total of 15 reported in the census. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1326 Virginia, Winchester. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Shenandoah Valley NB. Total of 24 large size reported. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1327 Washington, Everett. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Security NB. Large size notes only were issued under the first bank title, with 13 large notes reported according to authorities of the National Bank series. Pleasing quality for this very scarce note, although the bank signatures are unreadable. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$500-750



- 1328 Washington, Seattle. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Dexter Horton NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-250



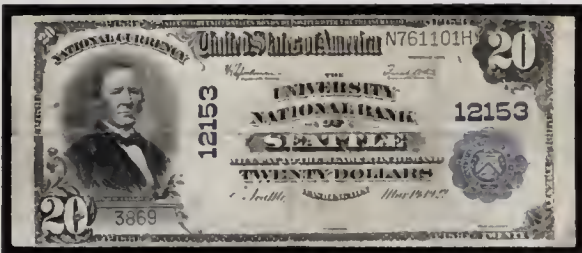
- 1329 Washington, Seattle. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Dexter Horton NB. Most of Seattle's founders came from families whose generations had moved steadily westward with the frontier. They were hard workers who struggled against rural hardships. In many of these ways, Dexter Horton typified Seattle's earliest citizens. He earned his way in the Pacific Northwest settlement with physical labor -- but eventually achieved prosperity as a merchant and banker. Horton was born near Seneca Lake, N.Y., on Nov. 15, 1825. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1330 Washington, Seattle. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Dexter Horton NB. Another, slightly more circulated example. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1331 Washington, Seattle. Fr-661. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The University NB. Seldom seen in large size. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 1332 Washington, Spokane. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Exchange NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1333 Washington, Spokane. Fr-602. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Old NB and Union Trust Company. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$175-225



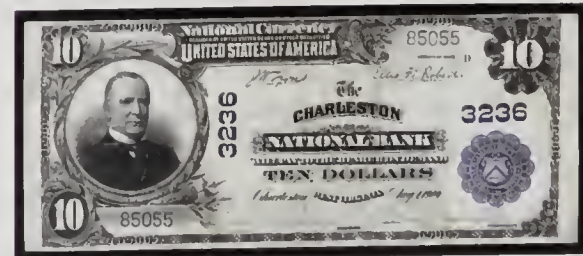
- 1334 Washington, Spokane. Fr-625. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fidelity NB. There are only 14 large size known on this Spokane bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$350-550



- 1335 Washington, Spokane. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Exchange NB. Second bank title. Pleasing color and originality with strong signatures, including that of the bank's president C. E. McBroom. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-450



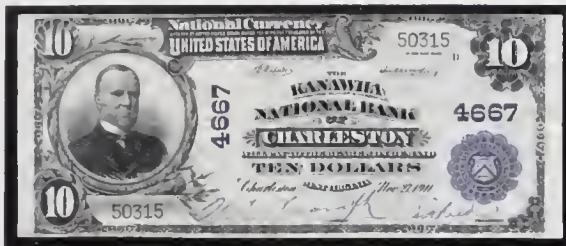
- 1336 Washington, Spokane. Fr-652. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Exchange NB. Second title. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1337 West Virginia, Charleston. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Charleston NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

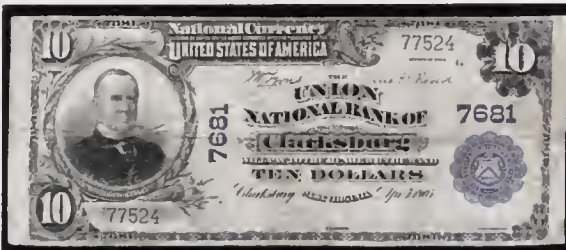
SESSION TWO



- 1338 West Virginia, Charleston. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Kanawha NB. This could be the finest known out of 20 large size reported; excellent signatures. PCGS graded Very Fine 25PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-550



- 1339 West Virginia, Charleston. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Kanawha NB. Only 20 large size reported on this Charleston bank. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1340 West Virginia, Clarksburg. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Union NB. Normal faint signatures and close top trimming. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1341 West Virginia, Fairmont. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Fairmont. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1342 West Virginia, Fairmont. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Fairmont. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1343 West Virginia, Huntington. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Huntington NB. Second title. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1344 West Virginia, Wheeling. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of West Virginia. A wonderful appearing note for the grade with splendid margins, much crispness left, and plain signatures as seen in the photograph above. Rare type with only 2 known from this bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-300



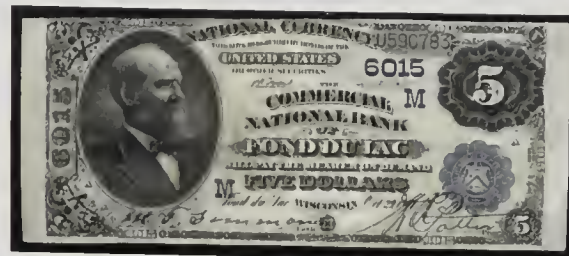
- 1345 Wisconsin, Appleton. Fr-487. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. Desirable Second Charter brown bank issue. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12. Two small erosion holes in the left obverse vignette.
Estimated Value\$600-800

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



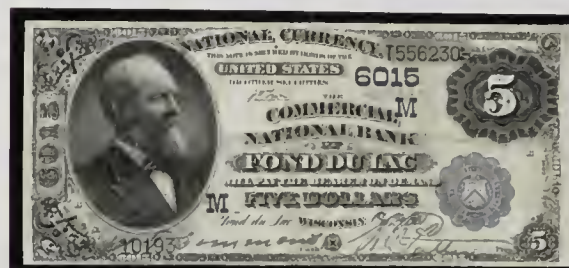
- 1346 Wisconsin, Appleton. Fr-577. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Desirable \$10 denomination with the denomination spelled as TEN DOLLARS on the back. Normal yellowing for the grade; the left signature is clear, with some signs of bleeding of the blue seal from earlier dampness. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$650-850



- 1350 Wisconsin, Fon Du Lac. Fr-574. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. This is one of the more highly rated denomination back notes on this upper Midwest issuer. The top margin is slightly into the design in one area while the lower border has complete white around the design. Scrace. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 1347 Wisconsin, Appleton. Fr-627. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



- 1351 Wisconsin, Fon Du Lac. Fr-574. 1882, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Attractive margins all around that are balanced and free of problems, although possible trimming is indicated on the left and right as these two margins tend to be wider on national bank notes than seen here, a result of the printing process that made the bank note sheets. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-700



- 1348 Wisconsin, Beaver Dam. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The American NB. This is the second bank title, of which only 13 large size are reported. Scarce. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1352 Wisconsin, Fond Du Lac. Fr-608. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Here is a premium note with nice condition and original bright paper; much crispness but the six vertical folds preclude a grade of Extremely Fine. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1349 Wisconsin, Burlington. Fr-607. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The Burlington NB. A total of 19 large size notes outstanding from this commoner of the two Burlington banks that issued national currency. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15. Teller stamp on the back.
Estimated Value\$400-600

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1353 Wisconsin, Fond du Lac. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First Fond Du Lac NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1354 Wisconsin, Green Bay. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The McCartney NB. Scarce and popular Green Bay bank. This is one of a pair from this Green Bay bank. No regional letter; the other has the regional letter M, in case collectors wanted to obtain one of each variety. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$400-600



- 1355 Wisconsin, Green Bay. Fr-628. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The McCartney NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$300-500



- 1356 Wisconsin, La Crosse. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Batavian NB. Four complete margins. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1357 Wisconsin, La Crosse. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Batavian NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 1358 Wisconsin, La Crosse. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of La Crosse. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 1359 Wisconsin, Lacrosse. Fr-552. 1882, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Lacrosse. One this scarcer \$20 dated back series depicted on the front is the Battle of Lexington, April 17, 1775, while at the right Columbia leads a procession. On the back the state Seal at left and the national bald eagle at right. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$650-800

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

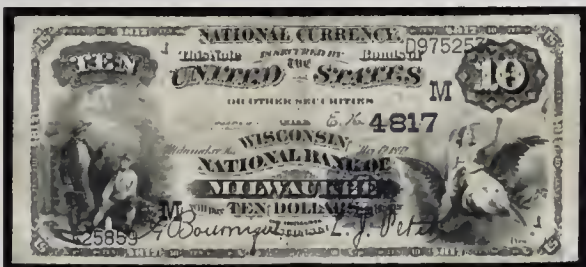
SESSION TWO



- 1360 Wisconsin, Madison. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. State capital issuer and also a relatively low charter number (collectors prefer charters under 100, of course, or sometimes those with repeating numbers). There are dozens of ways to collect National Bank Notes, with state capital collecting being one of the more popular approaches. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1361 Wisconsin, Menomonie. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Popular and almost unpronounceable bank title! Both signatures readable. Normal roughness along top and bottom borders with moderate folds. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



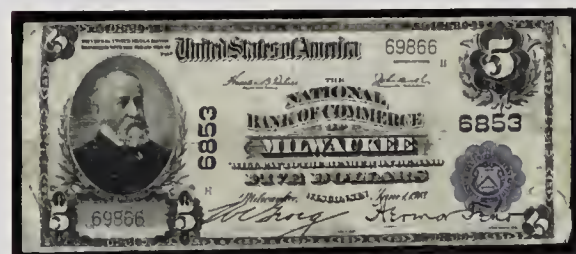
- 1362 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-540. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Wisconsin NB. Popular dated back Type from this prolific issuing bank in Wisconsin. Clear bank signatures of both the Cashier and President of the bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$600-800



- 1363 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-587. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Of the three types of notes issued during the Third Charter period of 1902-1929, the red seals are by far the scarcest. They were issued by fewer banks and over fewer years than the other two types and are quite rare in comparison. Large-size only bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$500-650



- 1364 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-598. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First Wisconsin NB. Early charter number 64. Always popular Wisconsin bank. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1365 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1366 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-606. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Second bank title. Often one of these national banks, after merging or a buy-out, would change its official name; the charter number continues the same, however, in this instance charter 6853. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1367 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First Wisconsin NB. This slightly scarcer state's issues tend to be most prevalent from the Milwaukee banks. A pleasing PPQ note with excellent eye appeal for the grade. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.

Estimated Value\$225-275



- 1368 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-609. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. First Wisconsin NB. Regional letter M for Midwest. A low charter number bank of this common issuer. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1369 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Popular and affordable charter 64 bank from this upper Midwest locale. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 53.

Estimated Value\$350-400



- 1370 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-616. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. This bank was originally charter #1 and returned to that charter in 1911. PCGS graded Very Fine 10.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1371 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-620. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Wisconsin NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.

Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1372 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.

Estimated Value\$175-200

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1373 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1374 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-632. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. PCGS graded Good 06.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1375 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-635. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. First Wisconsin NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1376 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-642. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. First bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1377 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-646. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Wisconsin NB. Scarce type from a large-only bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1378 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The National Exchange Bank. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1379 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-658. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Commerce. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1380 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. Trimmed slightly into the top margin; wide bottom margin. Clean looking and attractive. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$175-225

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE

SESSION TWO



- 1381 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. Popular bank title. This important bank is still in business today a full 85 years after its founding. At the time this note was signed, the bank's President was A. H. Lindsay. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



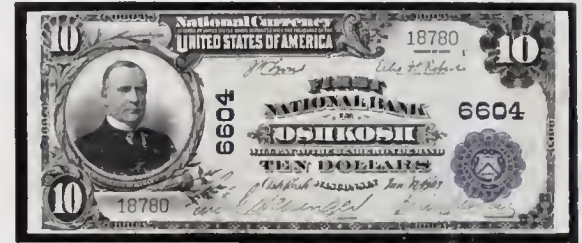
- 1382 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-659. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The Marine NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1383 Wisconsin, Oshkosh. Fr-577. 1882, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. Full margins with the lowermost the closest to the design but well enough away that white shows. Normal folds and soiling for the grade gives this an attractive appearance. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$700-900



- 1384 Wisconsin, Oshkosh. Fr-600. 1902, \$5 National Bank Note. The City NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1385 Wisconsin, Oshkosh. Fr-624. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Original crispness remains. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$350-400



- 1386 Wisconsin, Oshkosh. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The City NB. An attractive note from this issuer. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-250



- 1387 Wisconsin, Oshkosh. Fr-650. 1902, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. This is the third bank title for the Oshkosh institution. A slightly better \$20 denomination. Total of 15 large series known. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$250-300



- 1388 Wisconsin, Watertown. Fr-626. 1902, \$10 National Bank Note. The Merchants NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL



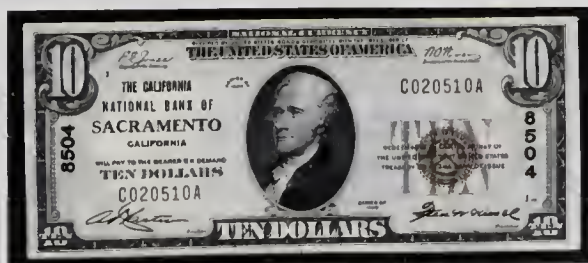
- 1389 Alabama, Selma. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The Selma NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$100-150



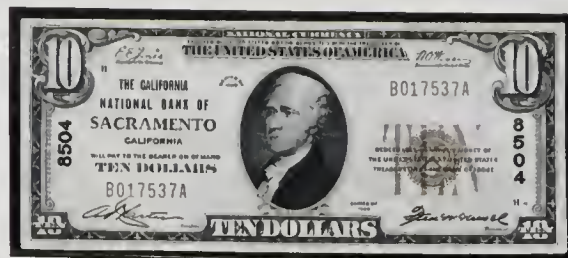
- 1390 Alabama, Selma. Fr-1802-1. 1929, \$20 National Bank Note. The Selma NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1391 California, Los Angeles. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Farmers and Merchants NB. Nice circulated Los Angeles note. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$100-200



- 1392 California, Sacramento. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The California NB. State capital, nice and original with plenty of crispness left. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$200-300

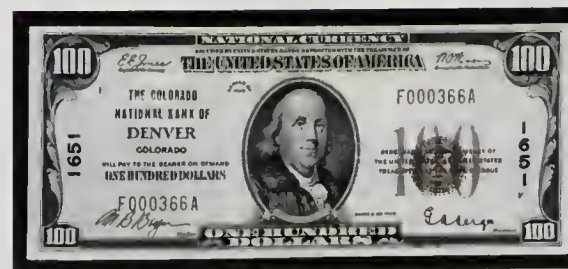


- 1393 California, Sacramento. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The California NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175

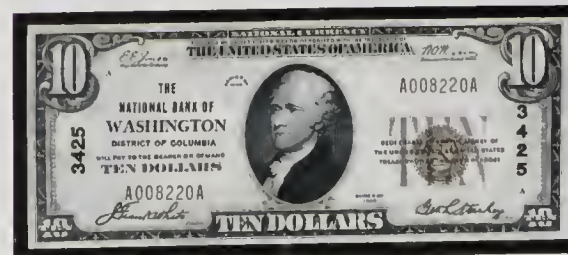
- 1394 California, San Francisco. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Crocker First NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1395 California, San Francisco. Fr-1803-1. 1929, \$50 National Bank Note. Bank of American National Trust and Savings Associat. High denomination Type 1 example. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$300-400



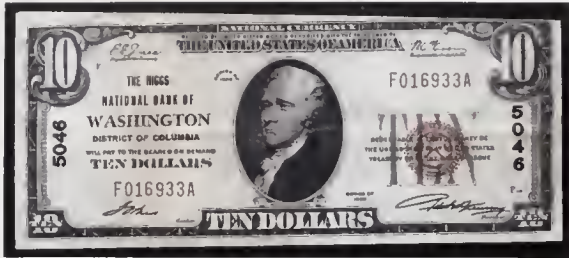
- 1396 Colorado, Denver. Fr-1804-1. 1929, \$100 National Bank Note. The Colorado NB. Bright and only lightly circulated. PCGS graded Choice About Uncirculated 55.
Estimated Value\$550-750



- 1397 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of Washington. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$125-175

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

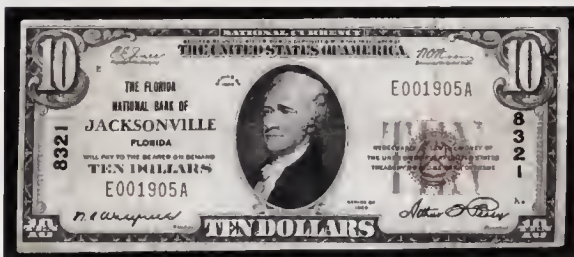
SESSION TWO



- 1398 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Riggs NB. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1399 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Riggs NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-125
- 1400 District of Columbia, Washington. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Riggs NB. Minor edge tear at the bottom. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1401 Florida, Jacksonville. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Florida NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$100-150



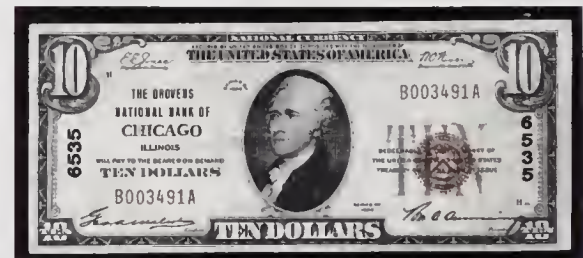
- 1402 Florida, Tampa. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB. Scarce state. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1403 Hawaii, Honolulu. Fr-1800-2. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. Bishop First NB. Popular and scarce state, with the famous Honolulu 5550 charter number. Typical brown age color for the grade. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$400-600



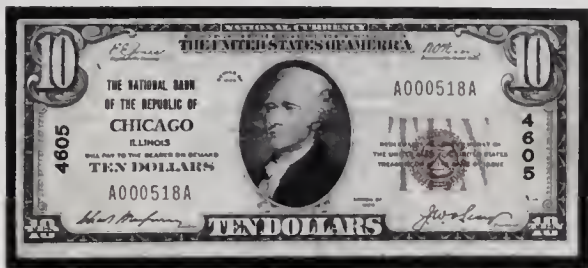
- 1404 Hawaii, Honolulu. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Bishop First NB. One of a pair of scarce brown seal national bank notes from the 50th state. Hawaii consists of a chain of seven main islands 2400 miles off the coast of Mexico (at approximately the same latitude as Mexico City give or take a coconut throw). PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$500-750



- 1405 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Drovers NB. Occupational bank, one of the popular types -- drovers a cattlemen or sheepherders who drive their herd to market, etc., for those living in large metropolitan areas and are no longer familiar with agricultural terminology. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175

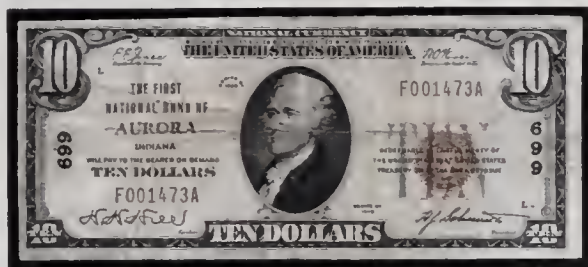
NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

SESSION TWO

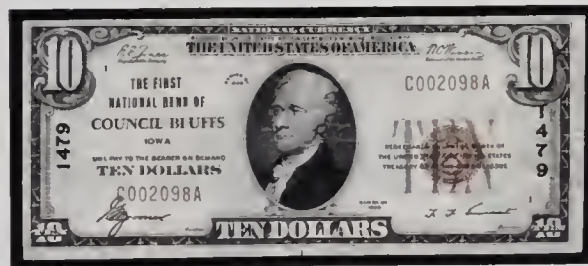


- 1406 Illinois, Chicago. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The NB of the Republic. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$100-125

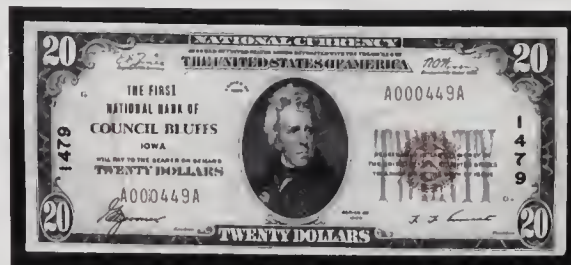
- 1407 Illinois, Springfield. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 12 large size reported on this much scarcer bank from Caldwell, Idaho. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$75-100



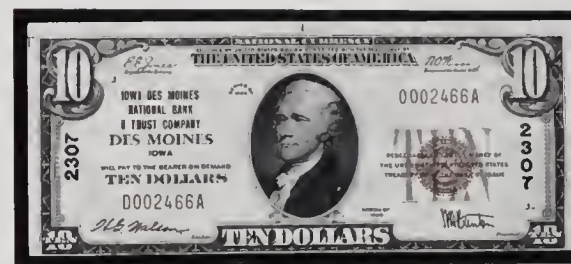
- 1408 Indiana, Aurora. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Scarce in small size with a total of 27 notes in the census. PCGS graded Very Good 10. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1409 Iowa, Council Bluffs. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Total of 27 small size notes reported on this Council Bluffs institution. PCGS graded Very Fine 20PPQ. Estimated Value\$200-300



- 1410 Iowa, Council Bluffs. Fr-1802-1. 1929, \$20 National Bank Note. The First NB. Minor reddish rubber stamp mark at left. A scarce Iowa issuer as only 27 small size known, not many this nice. PCGS graded Very Fine 35. Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1411 Iowa, Des Moines. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Iowa-Des Moines NB & Trust Company. Second bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ. Estimated Value\$125-175



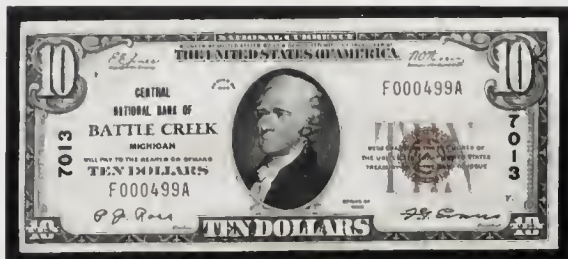
- 1412 Louisiana, Shreveport. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1413 Massachusetts, Concord. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Concord NB. Rare one bank town with only 19 small size reported. PCGS graded Very Good 08. Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

SESSION TWO



- 1414 Michigan, Battle Creek. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Central NB. Scarcer first bank title. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$175-225

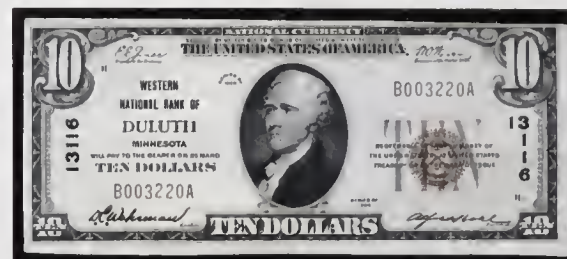
- 1415 Michigan, Battle Creek. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Central NB and Trust Company. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1416 Michigan, Detroit. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. First Wayne NB. Third of four bank titles. PCGS graded Very Fine 25.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1417 Michigan, Grand Rapids. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The American NB. Small size only from this issuer. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1418 Minnesota, Duluth. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Western NB. One of the scarcer Duluth banks, there are 37 small size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1419 Missouri, Kansas City. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Stock Yards NB. Popular bank title, a total of 3 small size reported, which is sufficient number to supply the everyday demand for notes from this locale. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$175-225



- 1420 Nebraska, Fremont. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Fremont NB. Stain and one small puncture hole. PCGS graded Extremely Fine 40.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1421 Nebraska, Omaha. Fr-1803-1. 1929, \$50 National Bank Note. The Omaha NB. Moderate wallet staining (from wet or sweaty leather). PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$250-350

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

SESSION TWO



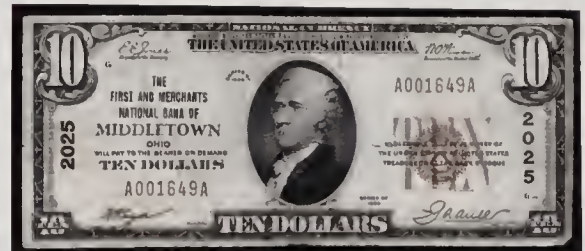
- 1422 New Jersey, Belleville. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. Peoples NB & Trust Company. Only 24 small size reported on this bank from Belleville, New Jersey. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-300



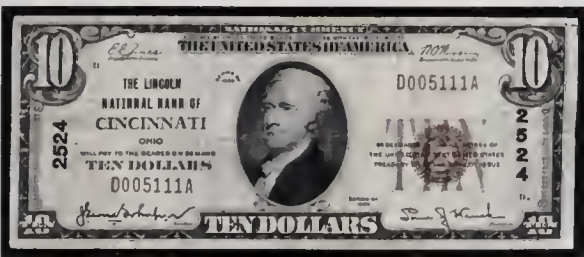
- 1426 Ohio, Lakewood. Fr-1800-2. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The Peoples NB. There is a minor edge tear at the bottom right. A scarce bank with only 20 known (small size only since this bank was chartered after the turn to 1929-series brown seals). PCGS graded Apparent Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300



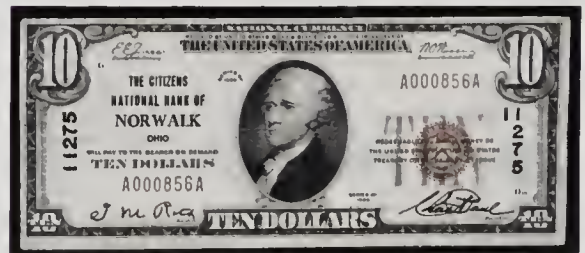
- 1423 North Dakota, Grand Forks. Fr-1802-1. 1929, \$20 National Bank Note. The NB of Grand Forks. Scarce state. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$125-175



- 1427 Ohio, Middletown. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First and Merchants NB. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1424 Ohio, Cincinnati. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Lincoln NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1428 Ohio, Norwalk. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175



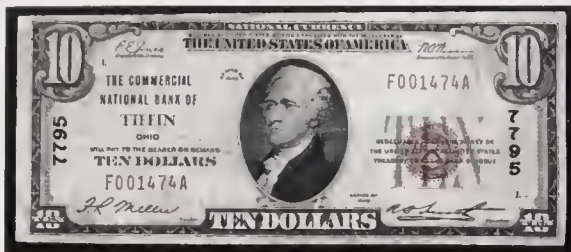
- 1425 Ohio, Cleveland. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Central United NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1429 Ohio, Norwalk. Fr-1801-2. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

SESSION TWO



- 1430 Ohio, Tiffin. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Commercial NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$125-175



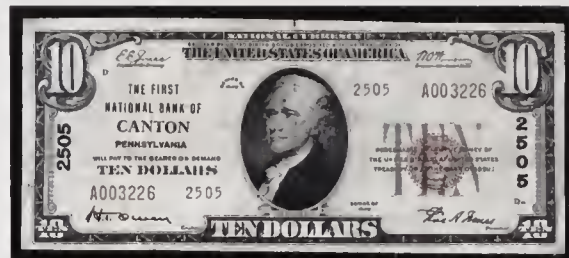
- 1431 Oklahoma, Oklahoma City. Fr-1800-2. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The First NB and Trust Company. Third title on this state capital issuer. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$100-125



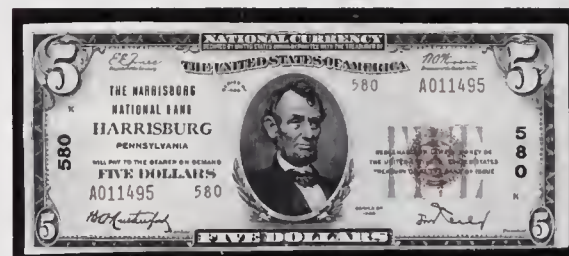
- 1432 Oregon, Klamath Falls. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only two dozen small size known on this scarcer bank. PCGS graded Very Good 10.
Estimated Value\$250-350



- 1433 Oregon, Portland. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The United States NB. Forbidden bank title (With the prominence of "forbidden" titles in the national bank note series, these must not have been too forbidden to be allowed!). PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1434 Pennsylvania, Canton. Fr-1801-2. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. With 15 small size in the census, a scarce 1929 brown seal bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1435 Pennsylvania, Harrisburg. Fr-1800-2. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The Harrisburg NB. State capital. PCGS graded Very Fine 30.
Estimated Value\$125-150



- 1436 Pennsylvania, Lancaster. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Conestoga NB. Popular location. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1437 Pennsylvania, Monaca. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizens NB. One of the scarce notes from Beaver County bank, only 10 small size are reported. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$200-300

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

SESSION TWO



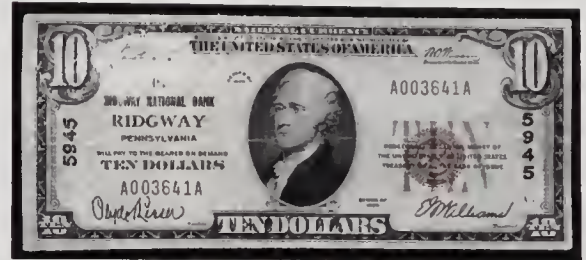
- 1438 Pennsylvania, Mount Carmel. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. Only 13 small size are reported on this Mount Carmel issuer. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1442 Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The Mellon NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 35.
Estimated Value\$90-120



- 1439 Pennsylvania, Oil City. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. The Oil City NB. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1443 Pennsylvania, Ridgway. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Ridgway NB. Paper peel on face at upper left. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$75-100



- 1440 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Note. City NB of Philadelphia. Small size only on this bank. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$100-150



- 1444 Pennsylvania, Scranton. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First NB. With particularly pleasing color and brilliance. PCGS graded Very Fine 35PPQ.
Estimated Value\$120-150



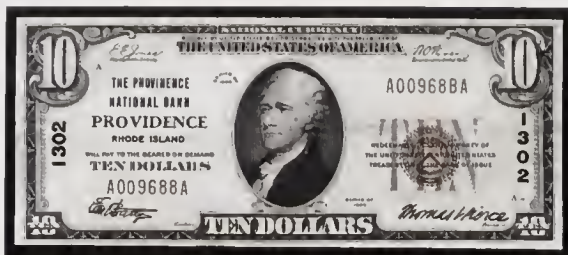
- 1441 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Philadelphia NB. PCGS graded Very Good 08.
Estimated Value\$60-80



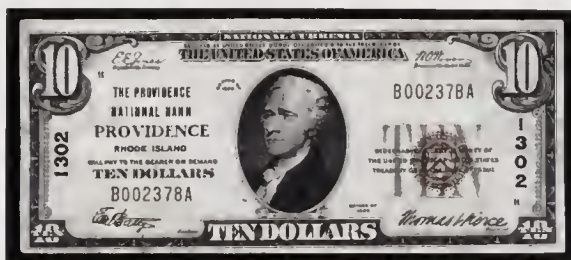
- 1445 Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre. Fr-1801-2. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Miners NB. PCGS graded Fine 15PPQ.
Estimated Value\$100-125

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - SMALL

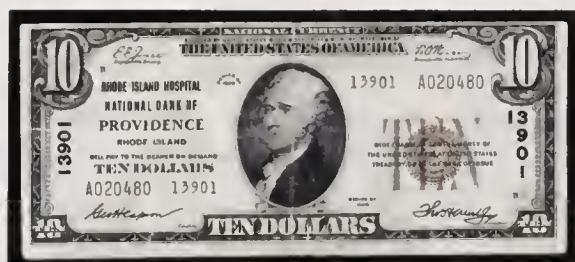
SESSION TWO



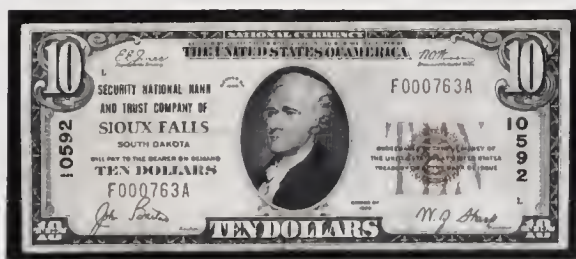
- 1446 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Providence NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 25. Estimated Value\$125-150



- 1447 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Providence NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$100-150



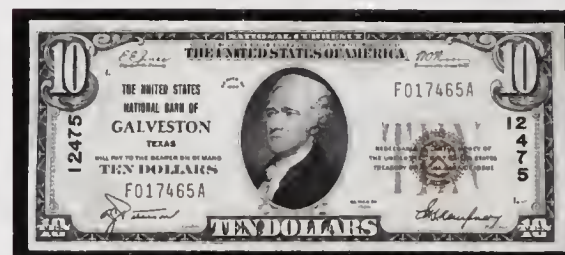
- 1448 Rhode Island, Providence. Fr-1801-2. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Rhode Island Hospital NB. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1449 South Dakota, Sioux Falls. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Security NB and Trust Company. Second bank title on a scarce state. PCGS graded Fine 12. Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1450 Texas, Corsicana. Fr-1803-1. 1929, \$50 National Bank Note. The State NB. PCGS graded Apparent Very Fine 25. Low left corner replaced. Estimated Value\$250-400



- 1451 Texas, Galveston. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The United States NB. PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Estimated Value\$125-150



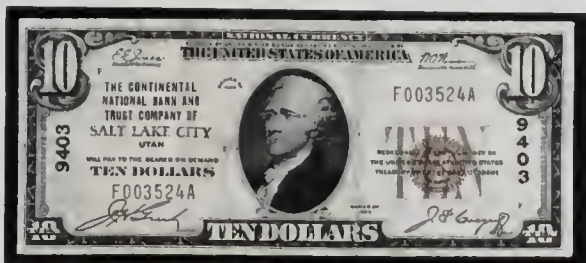
- 1452 Texas, San Antonio. Fr-1804-1. 1929, \$100 National Bank Note. The Frost NB. Scarce high denomination from the Lone Star state. PCGS graded Fine 15. Estimated Value\$500-700



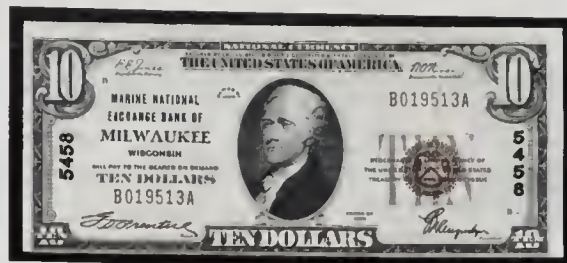
- 1453 Texas, Dallas. Fr-1803-1. 1929, \$50 National Bank Note. First NB in Dallas. Teller stamp around portrait. PCGS graded Apparent Fine 15. Estimated Value\$300-500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES - LARGE/LARGE LOTS OF SMALL SIZE NATIONALS

SESSION TWO



- 1454 Utah, Salt Lake City. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Continental NB and Trust Company. PCGS graded Fine 15.
Estimated Value\$150-200



- 1458 Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Marine National Exchange Bank. PCGS graded Very Fine 30PPQ.
Estimated Value\$125-175

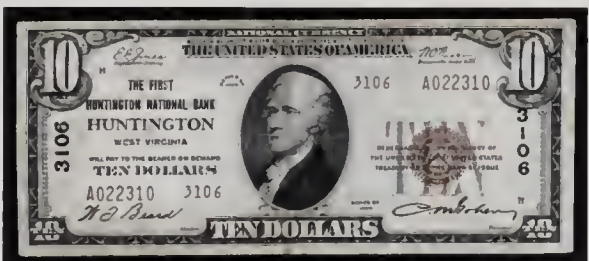


- 1455 Washington, Bellingham. Fr-1802-1. 1929, \$20 National Bank Note. The Bellingham NB. Scarce Washington bank with only 17 small size known. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$350-550

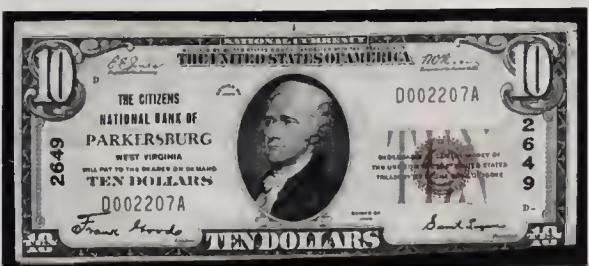


- 1459 Wisconsin, Green Bay. Fr-1802-1. 1929, \$20 National Bank Note. The McCartney NB. Scarce issuer and a lovely Type 1 (two bank charter numbers). One of the desirable private named banks with only 18 small size reported. PCGS graded Very Fine 20.
Estimated Value\$400-600

LARGE LOTS OF SMALL SIZE NATIONALS



- 1456 West Virginia, Huntington. Fr-1801-2. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The First Huntington NB. Second bank title. PCGS graded Fine 12PPQ.
Estimated Value\$100-125



- 1457 West Virginia, Parkersburg. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The Citizen NB. Only 15 small size on this bank. PCGS graded Fine 12.
Estimated Value\$200-300

- 1460 A group of Small Size 1929 Nationals. Consists of the following Nationals: Fr. 1800-1 \$5 Type 1 (11); Fr. 1801-1 \$10 Type 1 (10); Fr. 1801-2 \$10 Type 2 (3); Fr. 1802-1 \$20 Type 1 (14); Fr. 1802-2 \$20 Type 2 (1); Fr. 1803-1 \$50 Type 1 (1). Mostly Good to Fine. Three notes are PCGS graded. Mostly common issues, however, does include some low charter numbers and second title notes. We urge careful inspection prior to bidding. Lot of 40 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,400-1,600
- 1461 A trio of 1929 \$20 District of Columbia Notes. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: Riggs NB of Washington in EF-40 PPQ and in Fine 12 PPQ; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington in Fine 15. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$350-450
- 1462 A trio of 1929 New York Nationals. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: : Fr. 1802-1 \$20 National Commercial Bank and Trust Co. of Albany, NY Fine 12; Fr. 1802-1 \$20 1st NB Bank of the City of New York, NY VF-30; Fr. 1802-1 \$20 Chase NB of the City of New York, NY VF-20 PPQ. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$225-275

LARGE LOTS OF SMALL SIZE NATIONALS

SESSION TWO

- 1463 A group of 1929 \$20 California Nationals. A group of type 1 notes (Fr. 1802-1), each PCGS graded as follows: Farmers and Merchants NB of Los Angeles, Fine 15; Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, VF-25 PPQ and another in VF-8; Crocker First NB of San Francisco, VF-25 (3rd title); Anglo & London Paris NB of San Francisco, Fine 15 (2) and another in Fine 12, 2nd bank title; Lot of 7 notes.
Estimated Value\$600-700
- 1464 Group of Fr-1800-1. 1929, \$5 National Bank Notes. Consists of the following \$5.00 Nationals, each PCGS graded: United States NB of Portland, OR VG-10 and another in VF-8 (forbidden title notes); First NB of Waco, TX VG-10; First NB of Westfield, MA VG-10 (only 37 small size reported); Lincoln NB of Cincinnati, OH Apparent EF-40; Anglo & London Paris NB of San Francisco, CA Apparent VF-20 teller stamp on back; Hamilton NB of Chattanooga, TN Fine 12. In addition: Fr. 1800-2 1929 type 2 \$5 First Wisconsin NB of Milwaukee, WI Apparent Fine 15 edge split. Lot of 8 notes.
Estimated Value\$550-650
- 1465 Group of Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Notes. Consisting of the following notes, each PCGS graded: Capitol NB and Trust Co. of Hartford, CN Fine 12 (2nd title bank); Central NB of Topeka, KA VG-10 (State Capital); NB of the Republic of Chicago, IL VF-20; Citizens'NB of Evansville, IN Fine 12 PPQ; Fletcher American NB of Indianapolis, IN VG-10; Second BN of Cumberland, MD VG-10. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$450-550
- 1466 A pair of better 1929 \$20 Indiana Nationals. Consisting of the following: Fr. 1802-1 Old-First NB and Trust Co. of Fort Wayne, PCGS Apparent Fine 12 paper clip rust stain (low serial #6); Fr. 1802-1 Merchants NB of Indianapolis, PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$250-350
- 1467 A trio of Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 Massachusetts National Bank Notes. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: First NB of Boston, Fine 15 (charter #200); Third NB and Trust Co. of Springfield, Fine 15 and another in Apparent VF-25 writing on face (2nd title banks). Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$250-350
- 1468 A group of 1929 \$20 Michigan Nationals. Consists of the following type 1 notes (Fr. 1802-1). Each PCGS,graded as follows: Guardian NB of Commerce of Detroit, VF-25 PPQ, VF-25, VF-20 PPQ (2), VF-20 (2), Fine 15; Union & Peoples NB of Jackson, VF-25 PPQ (2nd bank title). Lot of 8 notes.
Estimated Value\$700-900
- 1469 A trio of 1929 \$20 Milwaukee Nationals. Each issued by the First Wisconsin National Bank. Each is PCGS,graded as follows: Choice About New 58 PPQ; VF-20 PPQ; Fine 15. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$400-500
- 1470 A trio of Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 Minnesota National Bank Notes. Consisting of the following PCGS graded notes: First NB of Fergus Falls, Apparent VF-20 UR corner replaced; Midland NB and Trust Co. of Minneapolis Fine 12 PPQ (3rd title for bank); First NB of Saint Paul, Fine 12. Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$250-350
- 1471 A group of 1929 \$20 Minnesota Nationals. Consists of the following type 1 (Fr. 1802-1) notes, each PCGS,graded as follows: First NB in Minneapolis, Fine 15; First NB of Saint Paul, Choice About New 58, Apparent Fine 15, Fine 12 (2) Lot of 5 notes.
Estimated Value\$400-500
- 1472 Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. Conqueror 1st NB of Joplin, Missouri. PCGS graded VG-10. Together with: Fr. 1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. The United States National Bank of Omaha, Nebraska. PCGS graded VF-20 Popular forbidden title note. Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$200-250
- 1473 A group of 1929 \$20 Missouri Nationals. Consists of the following type 1 (Fr. 1802-1) notes, each PCGS,graded as follows: Fidelity NB and Trust Co. of Kansas City, EF-40; Conqueror First NB of Joplin, Fine 15 and Fine 12 (unusual bank title); First NB in St. Louis, VF-30 (2nd bank title). Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-600
- 1474 A group of 1929 \$20 Nebraska Nationals. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: Fr. 1802-1 1st NB of Lincoln, VF-20; Fr. 1802-2 Continental NB of Lincoln, Fine 15; Fr. 1802-1 1st NB of Lincoln, Apparent Fine 15; Fr. 1802-1 Continental NB of Lincoln, Apparent Fine 15; Fr. 1802-1 United States NB of Omaha, VF 25 PPQ and VF-20 (popular "forbidden title notes"); Fr. 1802-1 Live Stock NB of South Omaha, VF-20 PPQ and VF-20. Lot of 8 notes.
Estimated Value\$750-800
- 1475 A mixed group of Small Size 1929 \$10 Nationals. Each PCGS graded and consists of: Fr. 1801-2 New York State NB of Albany, NY Fine 12; Fr. 1801-2 1st NB and Trust Co. of Rochester, NY Apparent Fine 12 margin chip (small size only); Fr. 1801-1 Alliance 1st NB Alliance, OH Fine 12 (2nd title bank); Fr. 1801-1 2nd NB of Cincinnati, OH. VF-25; Fr. 1801-1 Huntington NB of Columbus, OH VF-20 PPQ; Fr. 1801-1 Ohio NB of Columbus, OH Apparent Fine 12 margin piece missing. Lot of 6 notes.
Estimated Value\$450-550
- 1476 New York, New York City. Fr-1801-1. 1929, \$10 National Bank Note. A trio issued by The Chase NB of the City of New York, NY. Two examples are type 1 and the third is type 2. Each is PCGS graded as follows: Apparent VF-20 edge tears, Fine 12; Fine 15 (type 2). Lot of 3 notes.
Estimated Value\$225-250
- 1477 A pair of better 1929 \$20 Ohio Nationals. Consists of the following type 1 (Fr. 1802-1) notes, each PCGS,graded as follows: Central United NB of Cleveland, Fine 12 (3rd bank title); First NB of Youngstown, VF-25 PPQ (popular lot charter #3). Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$150-200

LARGE LOTS OF SMALL SIZE NATIONALS/MISCELLANEOUS

SESSION TWO

1478 A group of Pennsylvania 1929 Nationals. Consists of the following notes, each PCGS graded: Fr. 1801-1 \$10 The Lambertson NB of Franklin, PA F-12; Fr. 1801-1 1st NB of Lawrence County at New Castle, PA F-12; Fr. 1800-1 \$5 Kensington NB of Philadelphia, PA F-12 (a scarcer Philly bank); Fr. 1801-1 \$10 Philadelphia NB Philadelphia, PA F-12; Fr. 1800-1 \$5 Mellon NB of Pittsburgh, PA F-12; Fr. 1800-1 \$5 Reading NB and Trust Co. Reading, PA VF-25 PPQ (2nd bank title); Fr. 1801-2 \$10 1st NB of Scranton, PA VF-30 PPQ; Fr. 1801-2 \$10 1st NB of Scranton, PA VF-20; Fr. 1800-1 \$5 Citizens NB and Trust Co. of Waynesboro, PA F-12; Fr. 1800-2 \$5 Citizens NB and Trust Co. of Waynesboro, PA F-15 PPQ. Lot of 10 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,000-1,250

1479 A group of 1929 Pennsylvania Nationals. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: Fr. 1802-1 Allentown NB, Allentown, VF-20; Fr. 1802-1 Merchants NB of Bangor, Fine 12 (only 16 small size reported); Fr. 1802-1 Farmers NB of Beaver Falls, VF-8 (popular location, only 24 small size known); Fr. 1802-1 First NB and Trust Co. of Bethlehem, Fine 15 (2nd title); Fr. 1802-1 Second NB of Erie, Fine 15 PPQ (2 dozen small in the census); Fr. 1802-1 First NB and Trust Co. of Greensburg, VF-35 (2nd bank title); Fr. 1802-2 First NB of Lebanon, VF-20; Fr. 1802-1 Erie NB of Philadelphia, VF-30 PPQ (scarcer Philly bank, 38 small size known); Fr. 1802-1 Liberty NB of Pittston, VF-20 (only 2 type 1 \$20s in census, 18 small size in total); Fr. 1802-1 Third NB and Trust Co. of Scranton, VF-20 (2nd title). Lot of 10 notes.
Estimated Value\$1,350-1,500

1480 A group of 1929 \$20 Seattle, WA Nationals. Consists of the following, each PCGS graded: Fr. 1802-1 First Seattle Dexter Horton NB. VF-25 PPQ and another in VF-10; Fr. 1802-1 First NB, Apparent Fine 12; Fr. 1802-2 Pacific NB, Fine 15; Fr. 1802-2 First NB, Fine 12. Lot of 4 notes.
Estimated Value\$600-700

1481 A pair of 1929 \$20 Texas Nationals. Consists of the following type 1 (Fr. 1802-1) notes: United States NB of Galveston, PCGS Fine 15 (forbidden" bank title); First NB of Wichita Falls, PCGS Fine 12 (2nd bank title). Lot of 2 notes.
Estimated Value\$225-275

MISCELLANEOUS

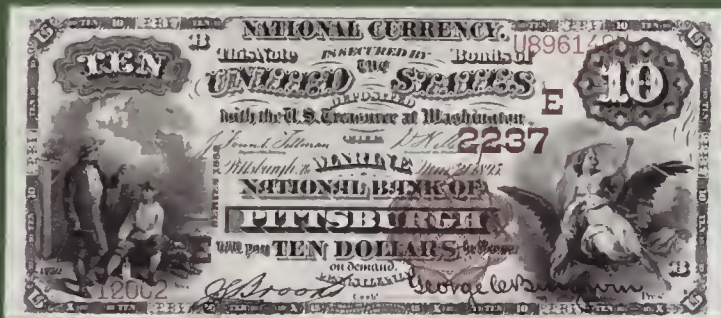
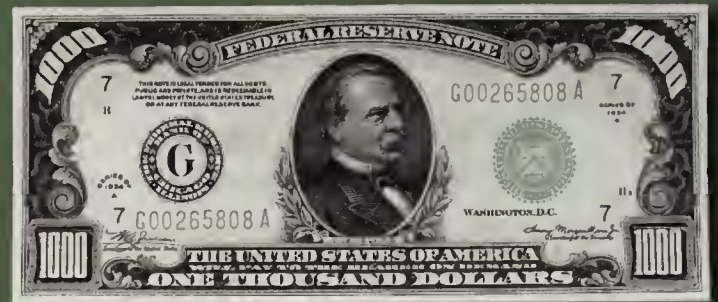
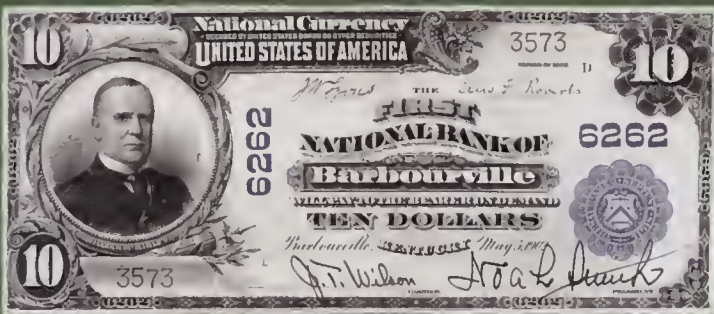
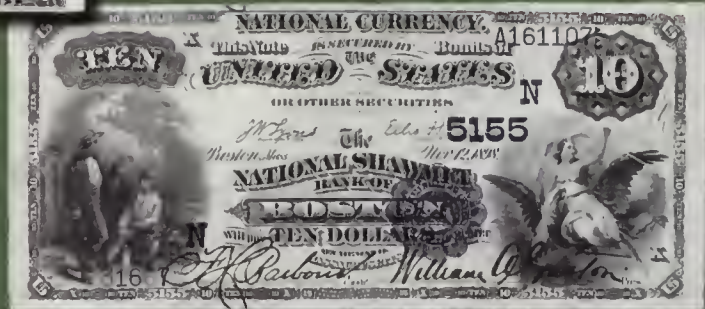
1482 Miscellaneous Currency and Script. A marvelous lot of Warrents, Interest Scrips, Clearing House Script, World's Columbian Expo tickets, Revenue Receipts and other interesting financial instruments. Included are 7 "Egy Forint" (New York/Hungarian Government in Exile) notes. Also includes 4 Dominion of Canada Notes. Condition ranges from Poor to Very Fine. We urge personal inspection, or at the least, have a paper money expert inspect this lot for you. Lot of 62 notes.
Estimated Value\$500-1,000

1483 Lot of lower grade U.S. notes. Consists of: Fractional Currency in poor condition (10); \$1.00 Small Size Silver Certificates in low grade (4); Small Size Red Seal \$2.00 in low grade (10); 1896 \$1.00 Educational in Good. Lot of 25 notes.
Estimated Value\$250-300

END OF SESSION TWO



IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG AUCTIONEERS



IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG COINS & COLLECTIBLES INC.

350 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE, STE. 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212

TEL 310.551.2646 | 1.800.978.2646 | FAX 310.551.2626